
CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 1

November 2013

Variable Name	VERDATE	Length	8	Position	1 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Date of file creation				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Format = YYYYMMDD				

Variable Name	GEOGPRV	Length	2	Position	9 - 10
Question Name					
Concept	Province of residence of respondent - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,625	444,499
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,774	125,024
NOVA SCOTIA	12	4,629	809,020
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,786	643,802
QUEBEC	24	23,260	6,828,260
ONTARIO	35	42,915	11,453,382
MANITOBA	46	6,962	1,002,096
SASKATCHEWAN	47	7,161	842,279
ALBERTA	48	11,321	3,166,821
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	15,413	3,937,383
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	3,083	82,645
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 2

November 2013

Variable Name GEODPMF **Length** 5 **Position** 11 - 15

Question Name

Concept Health Region - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	1,455	266,587
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	864	79,621
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	1,306	98,290
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11901	1,774	125,024
SOUTH SHORE-SOUTH WEST NOVA	12910	730	101,944
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY DISTRICT HEALTH AUT.	12923	566	69,852
COLCHESTER EAST HANTS—CUMBERLAND	12930	659	88,433
PICTOU COUNTY—GUYSBOROUGH ANTIGONISH	12940	649	77,325
CAPE BRETON DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	12958	740	101,967
CAPITAL DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	12969	1,285	369,499
ZONE 1	13901	930	177,890
ZONE 2	13902	912	151,417
ZONE 3	13903	892	144,540
ZONES 4 AND 5	13904	965	64,679
ZONES 6 AND 7	13906	1,087	105,277
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,184	171,952
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,291	233,815
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	1,809	609,003
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,590	425,731
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,262	270,341
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	24906	3,106	1,703,550
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,217	316,430
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	1,143	122,132
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,184	74,361
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,151	80,441
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,444	347,108
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,330	348,521
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,382	404,420
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	1,547	479,872

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 3

November 2013

RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,620	1,240,583
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	812	99,589
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	766	112,565
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,583	542,023
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	646	76,463
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	966	141,016
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	700	96,012
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	922	156,627
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,442	439,041
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,580	465,354
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	894	137,336
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,231	116,665
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	766	92,677
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	943	167,833
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	842	110,042
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	988	146,816
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,516	396,025
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,516	387,781
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	1,233	137,692
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	753	55,600
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	2,104	779,288
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	758	92,142
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	2,596	1,163,447
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	828	121,909
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	702	68,081
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	723	84,869
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	1,090	170,114
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	2,170	451,250
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	1,000	168,071
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	1,313	128,560
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,448	452,160
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	1,168	238,365
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,393	343,642
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,723	917,821
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	3,800	2,396,505
WINNIPEG RHA	46901	2,039	610,452

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 4

November 2013

PRAIRIE M. HEALTH	46902	1,663	127,952
INTERLAKE-EASTERN RHA	46903	1,088	95,951
NORTHERN RHA	46904	804	26,782
SOUTHERN HEALTH	46905	1,368	140,959
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	1,625	125,519
REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	1,144	218,149
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	1,093	75,981
SASKATOON	47906	1,245	273,104
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	1,073	85,045
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	981	64,481
SOUTH ZONE	48931	1,679	231,454
CALGARY ZONE	48932	2,624	1,204,458
CENTRAL ZONE	48933	2,110	373,503
EDMONTON ZONE	48934	2,531	1,021,860
NORTH ZONE	48935	2,377	335,546
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	581	68,952
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	607	69,747
OKANAGAN	59913	1,163	294,585
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	938	185,825
FRASER EAST	59921	1,010	237,271
FRASER NORTH	59922	1,446	542,521
FRASER SOUTH	59923	1,534	626,195
RICHMOND	59931	829	175,402
VANCOUVER	59932	1,512	601,573
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,069	245,044
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,352	324,866
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	1,002	232,692
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	484	99,751
NORTHWEST	59951	564	54,418
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	814	120,568
NORTHEAST	59953	508	57,974
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	3,083	82,645
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 5

November 2013

Variable Name GEODBCHA **Length** 4 **Position** 16 - 19

Question Name

Concept British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who reside in British Columbia

Note Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERIOR	5910	3,289	619,109
FRASER	5920	3,990	1,405,987
VANCOUVER	5930	3,410	1,022,019
VANCOUVER ISLAND	5940	2,838	657,309
NORTHERN	5950	1,886	232,959
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	109,516	25,397,828
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ADM_PRX **Length** 1 **Position** 20

Question Name

Concept Health Component completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,713	557,287
NO	2	122,216	28,777,924
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 6

November 2013

Variable Name ADM_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 21

Question Name

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAM_TYP = 1 (area frame) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,288	4,520,889
IN PERSON	2	39,772	12,212,985
BOTH	3	1,604	543,130
NOT APPLICABLE	6	71,764	11,878,065
NOT STATED	9	501	180,142
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ADM_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 22

Question Name

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106,963	24,208,601
NO	2	14,194	4,171,036
DON'T KNOW	7	154	45,047
REFUSAL	8	25	4,762
NOT STATED	9	3,593	905,767
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 7

November 2013

Variable Name	ADM_N11	Length	1	Position	23
Question Name					
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,417	389,714
NO		2		12,661	3,747,369
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,963	24,208,601
DON'T KNOW		7		114	33,046
REFUSAL		8		2	906
NOT STATED		9		3,772	955,575
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ADM_RNO	Length	6	Position	24 - 29
Question Name					
Concept	Sequential record number				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 8

November 2013

Variable Name DHHGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 30 - 31

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question What is your age?

Universe All respondents

Note Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	5,093	1,129,649
15 TO 17 YEARS	2	5,362	1,308,177
18 TO 19 YEARS	3	3,298	809,129
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	6,913	2,367,639
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	7,799	2,351,014
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	7,508	2,211,175
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	7,778	2,281,590
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	7,744	2,413,274
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	7,400	2,457,761
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	9,660	2,647,359
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	11,484	2,419,911
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	11,972	2,157,558
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	10,175	1,649,577
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	7,763	1,183,046
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	6,340	859,579
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	8,640	1,088,776
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 9

November 2013

Variable Name DHH_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 32
Question Name SEX_Q01
Concept Sex
Question Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	56,136	14,479,105
FEMALE	2	68,793	14,856,106
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DHHGMS **Length** 1 **Position** 33
Question Name
Concept Marital Status - (G)
Question What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	52,843	13,758,167
COMMON-LAW	2	10,672	3,099,241
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	24,895	3,560,472
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	4	36,185	8,842,694
NOT STATED	9	334	74,636
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 10

November 2013

Variable Name	DHHGLE5	Length	1	Position	34
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		111,322	25,548,968
1 OR MORE		1		13,607	3,786,243
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DHHG611	Length	1	Position	35
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		109,948	25,023,585
1 OR MORE		1		14,981	4,311,626
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 11

November 2013

Variable Name	DHHGL12	Length	1	Position	36
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		101,541	22,584,600
1 OR MORE		1		23,388	6,750,611
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DHHGLVG	Length	2	Position	37 - 38
Question Name					
Concept	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix, DHHDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE		1		33,473	4,166,040
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		3,892	1,550,177
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER		3		40,294	7,824,504
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN		4		18,562	7,378,851
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN		5		3,652	1,194,884
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS		6		4,813	1,168,800
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS		7		14,311	3,664,867
OTHER		8		5,107	2,174,453
NOT STATED		99		825	212,636
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 12

November 2013

Variable Name DHHGHSZ **Length** 1 **Position** 39

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	33,493	4,167,570
2 PERSONS	2	48,139	9,979,208
3 PERSONS	3	17,292	5,433,759
4 PERSONS	4	16,890	5,902,916
5 OR MORE PERSONS	5	9,054	3,832,490
NOT STATED	9	61	19,268
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name GEN_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 40

Question Name GEN_Q01

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, how would you say your health is now? Is it...?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	23,126	6,108,394
VERY GOOD	2	46,780	11,436,113
GOOD	3	37,581	8,464,772
FAIR	4	12,844	2,506,753
POOR	5	4,359	777,905
DON'T KNOW	7	217	36,260
REFUSAL	8	22	5,014
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 13

November 2013

Variable Name GEN_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 41
Question Name GEN_Q02A
Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago
Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it...?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	9,639	2,329,660
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	15,193	3,776,422
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	84,759	19,908,495
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,772	2,815,365
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,317	468,869
DON'T KNOW	7	233	33,767
REFUSAL	8	16	2,633
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 14

November 2013

Variable Name GEN_02A2 **Length** 2 **Position** 42 - 43
Question Name GEN_Q02B
Concept Satisfaction with life in general
Question Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	607	111,205
1	1	177	35,057
2	2	498	103,177
3	3	831	211,575
4	4	1,411	297,684
5	5	6,790	1,431,624
6	6	6,051	1,501,529
7	7	18,404	4,669,679
8	8	38,978	9,472,845
9	9	22,817	5,459,406
VERY SATISFIED	10	24,189	5,277,337
DON'T KNOW	97	1,301	175,955
REFUSAL	98	162	30,852
NOT STATED	99	2,713	557,287
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 15

November 2013

Variable Name GEN_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 44
Question Name GEN_Q02C
Concept Self-perceived mental health
Question In general, would you say your mental health is ...?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	40,612	10,064,229
VERY GOOD	2	45,191	10,665,294
GOOD	3	28,573	6,364,981
FAIR	4	6,111	1,327,564
POOR	5	1,382	305,187
DON'T KNOW	7	290	40,443
REFUSAL	8	57	10,226
NOT STATED	9	2,713	557,287
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name GEN_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 45
Question Name GEN_Q07
Concept Perceived life stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are...?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	17,317	3,488,963
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	32,528	6,852,657
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	49,599	12,274,134
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	21,008	5,595,993
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	3,657	999,641
DON'T KNOW	7	747	113,834
REFUSAL	8	73	9,989
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 16

November 2013

Variable Name GEN_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 46
Question Name GEN_Q08
Concept Worked at job or business
Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72,679	19,810,165
NO	2	30,683	6,115,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,073	3,078,004
DON'T KNOW	7	23	3,903
REFUSAL	8	11	1,914
NOT STATED	9	1,460	325,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name GEN_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 47
Question Name GEN_Q09
Concept Self-perceived work stress
Question Would you say that most days at work were...?
Universe Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	7,495	1,941,394
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	14,867	3,795,471
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	30,023	8,267,963
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	15,958	4,602,928
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	3,189	960,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,756	9,193,677
DON'T KNOW	7	212	38,438
REFUSAL	8	21	4,001
NOT STATED	9	2,408	530,716
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 17

November 2013

Variable Name	GEN_10	Length	1	Position	48
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG		1		23,401	4,802,160
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		60,513	13,756,602
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		27,324	7,456,682
VERY WEAK		4		8,672	2,349,290
DON'T KNOW		7		2,171	384,851
REFUSAL		8		133	27,553
NOT STATED		9		2,715	558,073
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	GENDHDI	Length	1	Position	49
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		4,359	777,905
FAIR		1		12,844	2,506,753
GOOD		2		37,581	8,464,772
VERY GOOD		3		46,780	11,436,113
EXCELLENT		4		23,126	6,108,394
NOT STATED		9		239	41,275
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 18

November 2013

Variable Name GENDMHI **Length** 1 **Position** 50

Question Name

Concept Perceived Mental Health

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,382	305,187
FAIR	1	6,111	1,327,564
GOOD	2	28,573	6,364,981
VERY GOOD	3	45,191	10,665,294
EXCELLENT	4	40,612	10,064,229
NOT STATED	9	3,060	607,956
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name GENGSWL **Length** 1 **Position** 51

Question Name

Concept Satisfaction with life in general

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEN_02A2. See documentation on derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	47,006	10,736,743
SATISFIED	2	63,433	15,644,052
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	6,790	1,431,624
DISSATISFIED	4	2,740	612,436
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	784	146,263
NOT STATED	9	4,176	764,093
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 19

November 2013

Variable Name	DOORG	Length	1	Position	52
Question Name	DOORG				
Concept	Voluntary organization - Participate - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,034	6,953,284
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,895	22,381,927
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ORG_1	Length	1	Position	53
Question Name	ORG_Q1				
Concept	Member of a voluntary organization				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	Respondents with DOORG = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,051	1,782,952
NO		2		17,480	5,026,644
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,895	22,381,927
DON'T KNOW		7		15	4,850
REFUSAL		8		1	198
NOT STATED		9		487	138,641
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 20

November 2013

Variable Name ORG_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 54
Question Name ORG_Q2
Concept Frequency - participate in activities
Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.
Universe Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,718	697,338
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	2,097	520,833
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,204	307,027
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	492	126,766
NOT AT ALL	5	526	128,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,375	27,408,571
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,168
REFUSAL	8	1	154
NOT STATED	9	503	143,689
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOSLP **Length** 1 **Position** 55
Question Name DOSLP
Concept Optional module: Sleep - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46,172	11,806,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,757	17,529,014
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 21

November 2013

Variable Name SLPG01 **Length** 2 **Position** 56 - 57

Question Name SLP_Q01

Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night

Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

Note Does not include time spent resting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 3 HOURS	1	270	53,706
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	2	611	138,361
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	3	1,876	452,430
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	4	4,442	1,193,999
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	5	9,899	2,683,335
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	6	13,394	3,584,727
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	7	10,736	2,581,317
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	8	2,451	574,852
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	9	999	226,362
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	10	206	44,305
12 HOURS OR MORE	11	184	35,982
NOT APPLICABLE	96	78,757	17,529,014
NOT STATED	99	1,104	236,821
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 22

November 2013

Variable Name SLP_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 58
Question Name SLP_Q02
Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping
Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?
Universe Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	11,549	3,151,225
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	12,674	3,302,452
SOME OF THE TIME	3	12,266	3,079,243
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,840	1,385,606
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,756	653,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,757	17,529,014
DON'T KNOW	7	197	29,285
REFUSAL	8	15	3,009
NOT STATED	9	875	201,745
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 23

November 2013

Variable Name SLP_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 59
Question Name SLP_Q03
Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing
Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?
Universe Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,641	402,780
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	4,590	1,183,668
SOME OF THE TIME	3	9,720	2,565,852
MOST OF THE TIME	4	20,369	5,166,196
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,651	2,231,765
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,757	17,529,014
DON'T KNOW	7	314	52,676
REFUSAL	8	12	1,514
NOT STATED	9	875	201,745
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 24

November 2013

Variable Name SLP_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 60
Question Name SLP_Q04
Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake
Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?
Universe Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	18,741	4,674,534
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	12,595	3,313,205
SOME OF THE TIME	3	9,470	2,469,041
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,938	772,359
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,095	293,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,757	17,529,014
DON'T KNOW	7	442	78,639
REFUSAL	8	16	2,945
NOT STATED	9	875	201,745
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOCIH **Length** 1 **Position** 61
Question Name DOCIH
Concept Changes made to improve health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51,571	12,375,720
NOT APPLICABLE	6	73,358	16,959,491
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 25

November 2013

Variable Name	CIH_1	Length	1	Position	62
Question Name	CIH_Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,623	7,579,258
NO	2	19,821	4,568,225
NOT APPLICABLE	6	73,358	16,959,491
DON'T KNOW	7	118	14,638
REFUSAL	8	8	638
NOT STATED	9	1,001	212,961
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 26

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 63 - 64
Question Name CIH_Q2
Concept Most important change to improve health
Question What is the single most important change you have made?
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	15,643	4,008,432
LOST WEIGHT	2	3,162	760,184
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	5,418	1,298,816
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	1,592	407,228
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	246	76,431
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	442	122,605
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	2,038	393,966
TOOK VITAMINS	8	384	106,759
OTHER	9	1,609	387,115
NOT APPLICABLE	96	93,179	21,527,716
DON'T KNOW	97	80	16,544
REFUSAL	98	9	1,179
NOT STATED	99	1,127	228,237
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 27

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 65
Question Name CIH_Q3
Concept Thinks should do something to improve health
Question Do you think there is anything you should do to improve your physical health?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,851	8,829,517
NO	2	15,111	3,245,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	73,358	16,959,491
DON'T KNOW	7	472	70,752
REFUSAL	8	10	1,780
NOT STATED	9	1,127	228,237
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 28

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 66 - 67
Question Name CIH_Q4
Concept Most important thing to improve health
Question What is the most important thing?
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	17,738	4,504,909
LOST WEIGHT	2	3,089	723,465
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	6,799	1,732,581
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	4,064	1,053,257
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	276	75,520
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	665	228,166
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	465	93,990
TOOK VITAMINS	8	90	23,697
OTHER	9	1,528	372,910
NOT APPLICABLE	96	88,469	20,204,925
DON'T KNOW	97	124	19,156
REFUSAL	98	13	1,866
NOT STATED	99	1,609	300,769
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 29

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 68

Question Name CIH_Q5

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,057	4,785,958
NO	2	16,648	4,019,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,469	20,204,925
DON'T KNOW	7	144	24,207
REFUSAL	8	2	324
NOT STATED	9	1,609	300,769
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 69

Question Name CIH_Q6A

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,415	1,613,754
NO	2	11,607	3,164,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 30

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 70
Question Name CIH_Q6B
Concept Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities
Question What is that? - family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,998	611,420
NO	2	16,024	4,167,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 71
Question Name CIH_Q6C
Concept Barrier to improving health - work schedule
Question What is that? -work schedule
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,200	1,009,903
NO	2	14,822	3,768,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 31

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 72
Question Name CIH_Q6D
Concept Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol
Question What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	49,691
NO	2	17,821	4,728,917
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 73
Question Name CIH_Q6E
Concept Barrier to improving health - physical condition
Question What is that? - Physical condition
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	894	162,609
NO	2	17,128	4,615,999
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 32

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 74
Question Name CIH_Q6F
Concept Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem
Question What is that? - disability / health problem
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,534	318,749
NO	2	16,488	4,459,859
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 75
Question Name CIH_Q6G
Concept Barrier to improving health - too stressed
Question What is that? - Too stressed
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	695	197,128
NO	2	17,327	4,581,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 33

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 76
Question Name CIH_Q6H
Concept Barrier to improving health - too costly
Question What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	820	228,877
NO	2	17,202	4,549,731
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 77
Question Name CIH_Q6I
Concept Barrier to improving health - not available - in area
Question What is that? - Not available - in area
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	46,929
NO	2	17,817	4,731,679
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 34

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 78
Question Name CIH_Q6J
Concept Barrier to improving health - transportation problems
Question What is that? - Transportation problem
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	28,459
NO	2	17,913	4,750,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 79
Question Name CIH_Q6K
Concept Barrier to improving health - weather problems
Question What is that? - Weather problems
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	103,199
NO	2	17,444	4,675,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 35

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 80
Question Name CIH_Q6L
Concept Barrier to improving health - other
Question What is that? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,759	1,064,444
NO	2	14,263	3,714,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,117	24,223,953
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,978
REFUSAL	8	3	372
NOT STATED	9	1,755	325,300
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 81
Question Name CIH_Q7
Concept Intending to improve health over next year
Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,570	7,165,939
NO	2	6,678	1,545,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,469	20,204,925
DON'T KNOW	7	596	116,187
REFUSAL	8	7	2,078
NOT STATED	9	1,609	300,769
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 36

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 82
Question Name CIH_Q8A
Concept Health improvement - more exercise
Question What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,318	5,058,579
NO	2	8,151	2,088,226
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 83
Question Name CIH_Q8B
Concept Health improvement - lose weight
Question What is that? - Lose weight
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,849	701,432
NO	2	24,620	6,445,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 37

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 84
Question Name CIH_Q8C
Concept Health improvement - improve eating habits
Question What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,953	1,554,893
NO	2	21,516	5,591,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_8J **Length** 1 **Position** 85
Question Name CIH_Q8D
Concept Health improvement - quit smoking
Question What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,534	686,283
NO	2	24,935	6,460,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 38

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_8K **Length** 1 **Position** 86
Question Name CIH_Q8E
Concept Health improvement - drink less alcohol
Question What is that? - Drink less alcohol
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	72,790
NO	2	27,232	7,074,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 87
Question Name CIH_Q8F
Concept Health improvement - reduce stress level
Question What is that? - Reduce stress level
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	962	291,251
NO	2	26,507	6,855,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 39

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_8L **Length** 1 **Position** 88
Question Name CIH_Q8G
Concept Health improvement - receive medical treatment
Question What is that? - Receive medical treatment
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	813	187,488
NO	2	26,656	6,959,318
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CIH_8H **Length** 1 **Position** 89
Question Name CIH_Q8H
Concept Health improvement - take vitamins
Question What is that? - Take vitamins
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	239	70,203
NO	2	27,230	7,076,603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 40

November 2013

Variable Name CIH_8I **Length** 1 **Position** 90
Question Name CIH_Q8I
Concept Health improvement - other
Question What is that? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,769	464,927
NO	2	25,700	6,681,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,147	21,750,238
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,680
REFUSAL	8	4	453
NOT STATED	9	2,212	419,034
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOOH1 **Length** 1 **Position** 91
Question Name DOOH1
Concept Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,962	1,002,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 41

November 2013

Variable Name OH1_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 92

Question Name OH1_Q20

Concept Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth

Question In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,353	195,822
VERY GOOD	2	2,340	350,660
GOOD	3	2,119	296,285
FAIR	4	681	100,935
POOR	5	297	44,438
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	44	3,214
REFUSAL	8	2	114
NOT STATED	9	126	10,628
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 42

November 2013

Variable Name OH1_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 93
Question Name OH1_Q21A
Concept Ability to chew - firm foods
Question Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you:
...chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,577	957,703
NO	2	196	29,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,104
REFUSAL	8	2	67
NOT STATED	9	172	13,957
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH1_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 94
Question Name OH1_Q21B
Concept Ability to chew - fresh apple
Question (Can you:)
...bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,227	925,265
NO	2	541	60,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,134
REFUSAL	8	1	83
NOT STATED	9	172	13,957
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 43

November 2013

Variable Name OH1_21C **Length** 1 **Position** 95

Question Name OH1_Q21C

Concept Ability to chew - boiled vegetables

Question (Can you:)

...chew boiled vegetables?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,761	982,248
NO	2	27	5,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	356
NOT STATED	9	172	13,957
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH1_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 96

Question Name OH1_Q22

Concept Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month

Question In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	300	54,652
SOMETIMES	2	941	143,988
RARELY	3	1,703	235,540
NEVER	4	3,831	552,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,762
NOT STATED	9	172	13,957
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 44

November 2013

Variable Name	HWT_4	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name	HWT_Q4				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported				
Question	Do you consider yourself:				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	48,768	10,771,102
UNDERWEIGHT	2	4,710	1,187,333
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	63,978	15,832,332
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,025	262,763
DON'T KNOW	7	313	54,383
REFUSAL	8	20	3,284
NOT STATED	9	6,115	1,224,013
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month
November 2013

Page 45

Variable Name	HWTGHTM	Length	5.3	Position	98 - 102
Question Name					
Concept	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	18	3,487		
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	3	1,121		
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	19	2,961		
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	17	4,856		
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	28	7,204		
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	71	9,582		
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	90	17,465		
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	263	43,112		
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	762	146,043		
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	1,638	361,125		
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	4,457	938,828		
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	5,185	1,058,509		
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	9,638	1,964,751		
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	9,414	2,116,321		
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	11,005	2,397,971		
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	9,346	2,206,449		
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	10,856	2,454,083		
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	10,212	2,539,889		
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	9,808	2,396,279		
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	8,013	1,969,275		
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	8,769	2,235,566		
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	7,144	1,901,866		
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	5,829	1,524,301		
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	3,102	828,398		
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	2,210	605,772		
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	1,095	289,327		
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	787	220,016		
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	227	61,304		
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	1,025	262,763		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month
November 2013

Page 46

NOT STATED	9.999	3,898	766,588
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HWTGWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 103 - 108

Question Name

Concept Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	30.60 - 135.00	117,697	27,820,366
NOT STATED	999.99	7,232	1,514,845
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HWTGBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 109 - 114

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTGHTM, HWTGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	11.91 - 54.96	116,937	27,680,525
NOT STATED	999.99	7,992	1,654,686
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 47

November 2013

Variable Name HWTGISW **Length** 1 **Position** 115

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	2,413	643,304
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	45,206	11,524,467
OVERWEIGHT	3	37,383	8,660,882
OBESE	4	22,689	4,679,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,455	2,437,826
NOT STATED	9	6,783	1,389,374
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HWTDCOL **Length** 1 **Position** 116

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX et MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	6,973	1,671,137
OVERWEIGHT	2	1,520	345,777
OBESE	3	513	100,734
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,474	26,897,385
NOT STATED	9	1,449	320,179
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 48

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_031 **Length** 1 **Position** 117
Question Name CCC_Q031
Concept Has asthma
Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have asthma?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,986	2,443,261
NO	2	113,789	26,860,069
DON'T KNOW	7	119	26,833
REFUSAL	8	34	4,744
NOT STATED	9	1	303
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 118
Question Name CCC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,666	1,260,477
NO	2	5,292	1,178,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,789	26,860,069
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,044
REFUSAL	8	2	347
NOT STATED	9	154	31,881
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 49

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 119
Question Name CCC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,573	1,862,326
NO	2	2,404	579,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,789	26,860,069
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,720
NOT STATED	9	154	31,881
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_051 **Length** 1 **Position** 120
Question Name CCC_Q051
Concept Has arthritis
Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 14 and over.

Note In the 2011 French questionnaire, the word "arthrose" was added to the arthritis question as patients tend to associate the word "arthritis" with rheumatoid arthritis and "arthrose" with degenerative arthritis. However, the word "arthrose" was omitted from the question in 2012. As a result, the arthritis estimates for the province of Quebec and subsequently the Canada level were affected. The data for the arthritis indicator in 2011 should be used with caution.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,490	4,564,349
NO	2	92,028	23,578,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,093	1,129,649
DON'T KNOW	7	276	55,737
REFUSAL	8	7	1,778
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 50

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 121
Question Name CCC_Q061
Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,809	5,413,988
NO	2	98,895	23,878,891
DON'T KNOW	7	182	35,555
REFUSAL	8	8	1,730
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_071 **Length** 1 **Position** 122
Question Name CCC_Q071
Concept Has high blood pressure
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more. ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have high blood pressure?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,864	5,112,227
NO	2	95,581	24,134,000
DON'T KNOW	7	436	80,909
REFUSAL	8	13	3,028
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 51

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 123
Question Name CCC_Q072
Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure
Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,713	1,283,966
NO	2	89,035	22,882,503
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,864	5,112,227
DON'T KNOW	7	264	47,780
REFUSAL	8	5	660
NOT STATED	9	48	8,075
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_073 **Length** 1 **Position** 124
Question Name CCC_Q073
Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month
Question In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_071 = (1, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,479	4,858,309
NO	2	7,035	1,529,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,035	22,882,503
DON'T KNOW	7	61	8,193
REFUSAL	8	2	91
NOT STATED	9	317	56,515
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 52

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_073A **Length** 1 **Position** 125
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure
Question In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?
Universe Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC_073 = (1, 7 or 8)))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	935	175,964
NO	2	16,324	2,542,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,289	26,563,342
DON'T KNOW	7	217	26,861
REFUSAL	8	6	489
NOT STATED	9	158	25,921
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_073B **Length** 1 **Position** 126
Question Name CCC_Q077
Concept Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_073A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	813	146,606
NO	2	120	29,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,612	29,105,876
DON'T KNOW	7	3	401
NOT STATED	9	381	53,271
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 53

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 127
Question Name CCC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,061	3,014,692
NO	2	112,726	26,295,727
DON'T KNOW	7	102	18,305
REFUSAL	8	5	1,440
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_091 **Length** 1 **Position** 128
Question Name CCC_Q091
Concept Has a COPD
Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?
Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,963	793,097
NO	2	83,771	18,331,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,973	10,176,782
DON'T KNOW	7	181	27,333
REFUSAL	8	8	1,611
NOT STATED	9	33	4,654
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 54

November 2013

Variable Name	CCC_101	Length	1	Position	129
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.)				
	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,279	1,857,969
NO	2	114,498	27,449,009
DON'T KNOW	7	104	19,765
REFUSAL	8	13	3,420
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 55

November 2013

Variable Name CCG102 **Length** 2 **Position** 130 - 131

Question Name

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	207	45,678
12 TO 17 YEARS	2	160	33,658
18 TO 24 YEARS	3	199	46,674
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	221	45,640
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	350	73,250
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	443	111,570
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	792	162,540
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	1,019	241,972
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1,465	270,327
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	1,389	227,268
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1,479	234,501
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1,024	151,017
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	753	111,131
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	400	53,739
80 YEARS AND OLDER	15	276	36,582
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,498	27,449,009
NOT STATED	99	254	40,657
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 56

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 132
Question Name CCC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
Question ^WERE ^YOU1 pregnant when ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	66,397
NO	2	1,416	292,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,200	28,962,599
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,606
NOT STATED	9	68	12,019
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 133
Question Name CCC_Q10B
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told ^YOU2 that ^YOU1 ^HAVE diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	46,754
NO	2	69	19,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,616	29,255,189
NOT STATED	9	76	13,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 57

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 134 - 135
Question Name CCC_Q10C
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question When ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before ^YOU1 ^WERE started on insulin?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	882	163,884
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	71	10,732
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	102	15,986
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	116	22,559
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	1,595	287,593
NEVER	6	7,379	1,328,998
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,567	27,468,652
DON'T KNOW	97	63	8,550
REFUSAL	98	2	24
NOT STATED	99	152	28,233
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 58

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 136
Question Name CCC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 currently take insulin for ^YOUR1 diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,538	455,320
NO	2	7,663	1,380,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,567	27,468,652
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,709
REFUSAL	8	2	997
NOT STATED	9	152	28,233
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 137
Question Name CCC_Q106
Concept Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar
Question In the past month, did ^YOU2 take pills to control ^YOUR1 blood sugar?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,610	1,390,977
NO	2	2,565	442,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,567	27,468,652
DON'T KNOW	7	34	4,702
REFUSAL	8	1	67
NOT STATED	9	152	28,233
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 59

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 138
Question Name CCC_Q121
Concept Has heart disease
Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have heart disease?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,775	1,427,593
NO	2	115,763	27,849,619
DON'T KNOW	7	342	49,304
REFUSAL	8	14	3,648
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_131 **Length** 1 **Position** 139
Question Name CCC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question (^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have:)
... cancer?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,886	653,163
NO	2	120,836	28,643,609
DON'T KNOW	7	157	29,725
REFUSAL	8	15	3,667
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 60

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 140
Question Name CCC_Q132
Concept Ever had cancer
Question ^HAVE ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,720	1,271,201
NO	2	113,163	27,380,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,890	653,543
DON'T KNOW	7	104	20,566
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	50	8,714
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 141
Question Name CCC_Q141
Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.

^DOVERB ^YOU1 have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,563	717,410
NO	2	121,009	28,559,291
DON'T KNOW	7	304	49,639
REFUSAL	8	18	3,824
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 61

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_151 **Length** 1 **Position** 142
Question Name CCC_Q151
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question ^DOVERB ^YOU2 suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,075	333,602
NO	2	122,690	28,974,942
DON'T KNOW	7	119	18,759
REFUSAL	8	10	2,860
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_161 **Length** 1 **Position** 143
Question Name CCC_Q161
Concept Has urinary incontinence
Question "(^DOVERB ^YOU2 have:) ... Urinary incontinence?"
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over.

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,504	1,017,116
NO	2	97,542	22,666,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,666	5,614,593
DON'T KNOW	7	161	26,611
REFUSAL	8	21	5,762
NOT STATED	9	35	5,018
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 62

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_171 **Length** 1 **Position** 144
Question Name CCC_Q171
Concept Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis
Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, Irritable Bowel Syndrome or bowel incontinence?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,603	1,254,550
NO	2	118,053	28,032,862
DON'T KNOW	7	221	36,681
REFUSAL	8	17	6,071
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 145
Question Name CCC_Q172
Concept Type of bowel disease
Question What kind of bowel disease do you have?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	535	99,873
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	711	132,817
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	3,768	746,335
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	319	58,046
OTHER	5	1,167	204,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,053	28,032,862
DON'T KNOW	7	99	12,903
REFUSAL	8	4	555
NOT STATED	9	273	47,799
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 63

November 2013

Variable Name CCC_280 **Length** 1 **Position** 146
Question Name CCC_Q280
Concept Has a mood disorder
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.

^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,853	2,074,138
NO	2	114,844	27,217,815
DON'T KNOW	7	168	30,562
REFUSAL	8	29	7,648
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCC_290 **Length** 1 **Position** 147
Question Name CCC_Q290
Concept Has an anxiety disorder
Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,163	1,877,355
NO	2	116,506	27,408,380
DON'T KNOW	7	192	35,341
REFUSAL	8	33	9,088
NOT STATED	9	35	5,047
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 64

November 2013

Variable Name	CCCDDIA	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name					
Concept	Diabetes type				
Question	Diabetes type				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TYPE 1 DIABETES	1	323	76,036
TYPE 2 DIABETES	2	9,560	1,714,526
GESTIONAL DIABETES	3	30	5,394
COULD NOT BE CLASSIFIED	4	167	34,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,444	27,437,679
NOT STATED	9	405	67,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DODIA	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	DODIA				
Concept	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55,955	13,350,702
NOT APPLICABLE	6	68,974	15,984,509
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 65

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 150

Question Name DIA_Q01

Concept Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A- one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,086	740,284
NO	2	732	114,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,857	28,432,364
DON'T KNOW	7	186	35,268
NOT STATED	9	68	12,326
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_02 **Length** 3 **Position** 151 - 153

Question Name DIA_Q02

Concept Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	3,978	722,119
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,589	28,547,332
DON'T KNOW	997	101	13,298
REFUSAL	998	7	4,868
NOT STATED	999	254	47,594
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 66

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 154

Question Name DIA_Q03

Concept Feet checked by health professional

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,844	512,303
NO	2	2,112	368,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,857	28,432,364
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,032
REFUSAL	8	1	83
NOT STATED	9	68	12,326
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_04 **Length** 3 **Position** 155 - 157

Question Name DIA_Q04

Concept Number of times - feet checked by health professional

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?)

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,782	501,584
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,989	28,803,975
DON'T KNOW	997	59	10,455
REFUSAL	998	3	264
NOT STATED	999	96	18,933
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 67

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 158
Question Name DIA_Q05
Concept Urine tested for protein by health professional
Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOUR1 urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?
Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,659	682,070
NO	2	1,062	155,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,857	28,432,364
DON'T KNOW	7	278	51,177
REFUSAL	8	5	1,680
NOT STATED	9	68	12,326
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 159
Question Name DIA_Q06
Concept Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated
Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU2 ever had an eye exam where the pupils of ^YOUR1 eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made ^HIMHER temporarily sensitive to light.)
Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,900	703,387
NO	2	1,000	172,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,857	28,432,364
DON'T KNOW	7	103	14,424
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	68	12,326
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 68

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 160
Question Name DIA_Q07
Concept Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered DIA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	585	102,301
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	2,306	422,286
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	596	110,737
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	398	65,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,857	28,605,002
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,028
REFUSAL	8	1	54
NOT STATED	9	172	26,822
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 69

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 161

Question Name DIA_Q08

Concept Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit

Question How often ^DOVERB ^YOU2 usually have ^YOUR1 blood checked for glucose or sugar by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	2,736	484,945
PER WEEK	2	1,313	231,283
PER MONTH	3	353	64,360
PER YEAR	4	117	21,207
NEVER	5	447	84,511
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,857	28,432,364
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,114
REFUSAL	8	1	101
NOT STATED	9	68	12,326
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_N8B **Length** 3 **Position** 162 - 164

Question Name DIA_N08B

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	2,726	484,040
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,087	28,833,725
DON'T KNOW	997	10	905
NOT STATED	999	106	16,541
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 70

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_N8C **Length** 3 **Position** 165 - 167

Question Name DIA_N08C

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,311	231,111
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,510	29,087,387
DON'T KNOW	997	2	172
NOT STATED	999	106	16,541
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_N8D **Length** 3 **Position** 168 - 170

Question Name DIA_N08D

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	350	63,625
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,470	29,254,310
DON'T KNOW	997	3	735
NOT STATED	999	106	16,541
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 71

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_N8E **Length** 3 **Position** 171 - 173

Question Name DIA_N08E

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	116	21,132
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,706	29,297,463
DON'T KNOW	997	1	75
NOT STATED	999	106	16,541
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name DIA_Q09

Concept Checks feet / self - reporting unit

Question How often ^DOVERB ^YOU2 usually have ^YOUR1 feet checked for any sores or irritations by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	1,952	336,786
PER WEEK	2	1,108	199,109
PER MONTH	3	366	67,977
PER YEAR	4	271	41,657
NEVER	5	1,173	224,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,857	28,432,364
DON'T KNOW	7	132	20,178
REFUSAL	8	2	167
NOT STATED	9	68	12,326
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 72

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_N9B **Length** 3 **Position** 175 - 177

Question Name DIA_N09B

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,938	334,226
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,775	28,965,754
DON'T KNOW	997	14	2,560
NOT STATED	999	202	32,671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_N9C **Length** 3 **Position** 178 - 180

Question Name DIA_N09C

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 7	1,103	198,582
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,619	29,103,431
DON'T KNOW	997	5	527
NOT STATED	999	202	32,671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 73

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_N9D **Length** 3 **Position** 181 - 183

Question Name DIA_N09D

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 47	364	67,852
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,361	29,234,563
DON'T KNOW	997	2	125
NOT STATED	999	202	32,671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_N9E **Length** 3 **Position** 184 - 186

Question Name DIA_N09E

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 24	270	41,482
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,456	29,260,882
DON'T KNOW	997	1	175
NOT STATED	999	202	32,671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 74

November 2013

Variable Name DIA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 187

Question Name DIA_Q10

Concept Medication - ASA - past month

Question In the past month, did ^YOU2 take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,753	444,071
NO	2	2,101	412,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,986	28,463,192
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,950
REFUSAL	8	2	134
NOT STATED	9	68	12,326
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DIA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 188

Question Name DIA_Q11

Concept Medication - blood cholesterol - past month

Question In the past month, did ^YOU1 take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control ^YOUR1 blood cholesterol levels?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,292	580,267
NO	2	1,514	267,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,986	28,463,192
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,785
REFUSAL	8	6	591
NOT STATED	9	68	12,326
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 75

November 2013

Variable Name	DOMED	Length	1	Position	189
Question Name	DOMED				
Concept	Optional module: Medication use - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,260	6,828,260
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,669	22,506,951
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	MED_1A	Length	1	Position	190
Question Name	MED_Q1A				
Concept	Took pain relievers - In the past month				
Question	In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,485	4,513,351
NO		2		7,745	2,306,128
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW		7		25	7,245
REFUSAL		8		4	1,233
NOT STATED		9		1	303
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 76

November 2013

Variable Name MED_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 191
Question Name MED_Q1B
Concept Took tranquilizers- In the past month
Question In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,445	346,187
NO	2	21,782	6,475,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,860
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MED_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 192
Question Name MED_Q1C
Concept Took diet pills- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	25,135
NO	2	23,186	6,800,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	5	805
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 77

November 2013

Variable Name MED_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 193
Question Name MED_Q1D
Concept Took anti-depressants- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,706	423,857
NO	2	21,530	6,399,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,877
REFUSAL	8	2	407
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MED_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 194
Question Name MED_Q1E
Concept Took codeine, Demerol or morphine- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	798	224,369
NO	2	22,430	6,597,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,960
REFUSAL	8	2	400
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 78

November 2013

Variable Name MED_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 195
Question Name MED_Q1F
Concept Took allergy medicine- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,366	798,994
NO	2	20,872	6,024,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,872
REFUSAL	8	2	218
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MED_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 196
Question Name MED_Q1G
Concept Took asthma medications- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,838	481,742
NO	2	21,405	6,343,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,699
REFUSAL	8	2	218
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 79

November 2013

Variable Name	MED_1H	Length	1	Position	197
Question Name	MED_Q1H				
Concept	Took cough or cold remedies- In the past month				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,837	1,130,298
NO		2		19,397	5,690,510
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW		7		18	5,508
REFUSAL		8		3	409
NOT STATED		9		5	1,536
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	MED_1I	Length	1	Position	198
Question Name	MED_Q1I				
Concept	Took penicillin or other antibiotics- In the past month				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,201	360,962
NO		2		22,037	6,462,520
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,834
REFUSAL		8		3	409
NOT STATED		9		5	1,536
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 80

November 2013

Variable Name MED_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 199
Question Name MED_Q1J
Concept Took medicine for the heart- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,184	485,702
NO	2	21,036	6,332,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	32	8,273
REFUSAL	8	3	409
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MED_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 200
Question Name MED_Q1L
Concept Took diuretics or water pills- In the past month
Question In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,208	263,382
NO	2	21,991	6,552,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	53	10,722
REFUSAL	8	3	409
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 81

November 2013

Variable Name MED_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 201
Question Name MED_Q1M
Concept Took steroids- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) steroids?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	33,832
NO	2	23,129	6,788,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,869
REFUSAL	8	4	612
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MED_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 202
Question Name MED_Q1P
Concept Took sleeping pills- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,578	392,541
NO	2	21,654	6,429,541
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,372
REFUSAL	8	5	1,269
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 82

November 2013

Variable Name	MED_1Q	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	MED_Q1Q				
Concept	Took stomach remedies- In the past month				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,633	925,036
NO		2		19,594	5,896,085
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW		7		25	5,195
REFUSAL		8		3	409
NOT STATED		9		5	1,536
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	MED_1R	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	MED_Q1R				
Concept	Took laxatives- In the past month				
Question	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,127	283,204
NO		2		22,106	6,540,484
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW		7		19	2,628
REFUSAL		8		3	409
NOT STATED		9		5	1,536
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 83

November 2013

Variable Name MED_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 205
Question Name MED_Q1S
Concept Took birth control pill/prescribed method- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) birth control pills or other kind of prescribed birth control method?
Universe Females aged 49 and under with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,888	557,613
NO	2	3,841	1,334,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,192	27,441,005
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,011
REFUSAL	8	3	403
NOT STATED	9	1	303
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MED_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 206
Question Name MED_Q1T_1
Concept Took hormones for menopause/ageing- In the past month
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,088	243,063
NO	2	8,971	2,353,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,851	26,736,283
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,753
REFUSAL	8	5	710
NOT STATED	9	1	98
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 84

November 2013

Variable Name MED_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 207

Question Name MED_Q1T_2

Concept Type of hormones taken

Question What type of hormones ^ARE ^YOU1 taking?

Universe Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2 and MED_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	384	83,548
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	48	10,056
BOTH	3	353	87,056
NEITHER	4	116	20,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,822	29,089,587
DON'T KNOW	7	185	41,319
REFUSAL	8	2	415
NOT STATED	9	19	2,561
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MED_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 208 - 211

Question Name MED_Q1T_3

Concept Year this hormone therapy was started

Question When did ^YOU1 start this hormone therapy?

Universe Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2 and MED_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1964 - 2012	1,059	238,373
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	123,822	29,089,587
DON'T KNOW	9997	20	3,098
REFUSAL	9998	3	850
NOT STATED	9999	25	3,304
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 85

November 2013

Variable Name MED_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 212
Question Name MED_Q1U
Concept Took thyroid medication- In the past month
Question In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,211	524,867
NO	2	21,024	6,298,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,049
REFUSAL	8	3	409
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MED_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 213
Question Name MED_Q1V
Concept Took any other medication
Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) any other medication?
Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,560	1,942,105
NO	2	15,662	4,879,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	30	4,603
REFUSAL	8	3	475
NOT STATED	9	5	1,536
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 86

November 2013

Variable Name	HUPDPAD	Length	1	Position	214
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Pain (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	95,370	23,129,383
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	8,139	1,816,169
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	8,041	1,808,633
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	6,818	1,399,193
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	6,042	1,107,585
NOT STATED	9	519	74,248
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	HCU_1AA	Length	1	Position	215
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name HCU_Q01AA

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108,156	24,885,454
NO	2	16,556	4,413,860
DON'T KNOW	7	210	33,156
REFUSAL	8	6	2,439
NOT STATED	9	1	303
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 87

November 2013

Variable Name HCU_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 216
Question Name HCU_Q01ABA
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,504	696,544
NO	2	12,730	3,653,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,156	24,885,454
DON'T KNOW	7	318	62,962
REFUSAL	8	4	410
NOT STATED	9	217	35,898
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HCU_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 217
Question Name HCU_Q01ABB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,106	912,424
NO	2	13,128	3,438,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,156	24,885,454
DON'T KNOW	7	318	62,962
REFUSAL	8	4	410
NOT STATED	9	217	35,898
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 88

November 2013

Variable Name HCU_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 218

Question Name HCU_Q01ABC

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,337	2,018,055
NO	2	9,897	2,332,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,156	24,885,454
DON'T KNOW	7	318	62,962
REFUSAL	8	4	410
NOT STATED	9	217	35,898
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HCU_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 219

Question Name HCU_Q01ABD

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,798	781,048
NO	2	12,436	3,569,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,156	24,885,454
DON'T KNOW	7	318	62,962
REFUSAL	8	4	410
NOT STATED	9	217	35,898
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 89

November 2013

Variable Name HCU_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 220

Question Name HCU_Q01ABE

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,636	490,025
NO	2	14,598	3,860,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,156	24,885,454
DON'T KNOW	7	318	62,962
REFUSAL	8	4	410
NOT STATED	9	217	35,898
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HCU_1A1 **Length** 1 **Position** 221

Question Name HCU_Q01A1

Concept Regular medical doctor

Question Is there a place that ^YOU2 usually ^DT_GOVERB to when ^YOU1 ^ARE sick or need^S advice about ^YOUR1 health?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,674	3,509,752
NO	2	2,818	887,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,156	24,885,454
DON'T KNOW	7	62	16,588
REFUSAL	8	2	163
NOT STATED	9	217	35,898
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 90

November 2013

Variable Name HCU_1A2 **Length** 2 **Position** 222 - 223
Question Name HCU_Q01A2
Concept Kind of place
Question What kind of place is it?
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	577	114,614
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	1,965	291,769
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	6,230	2,135,014
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	956	150,434
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	146	32,051
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	2,310	473,526
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	617	81,284
OTHER	8	843	226,874
NOT APPLICABLE	96	110,974	25,772,811
DON'T KNOW	97	28	2,920
REFUSAL	98	2	1,267
NOT STATED	99	281	52,648
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOCHP **Length** 1 **Position** 224
Question Name
Concept Contact with health professional - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,962	1,002,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 91

November 2013

Variable Name CHP_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 225
Question Name CHP_Q01
Concept Overnight patient
Question In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU2 been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	699	80,348
NO	2	6,259	920,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	3	208
REFUSAL	8	1	756
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CHPG02 **Length** 2 **Position** 226 - 227

Question Name

Concept Number of nights as patient - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly HCUG01A before 2009. Based on CHP_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 30	6,906	997,220
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	46	3,178
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED	99	10	1,698
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 92

November 2013

Variable Name CHP_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 228
Question Name CHP_Q03
Concept Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner
Question ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health:

...a family doctor, ^DT_PED or general practitioner?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,414	765,464
NO	2	1,529	234,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,387
NOT STATED	9	1	756
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CHPG04 **Length** 2 **Position** 229 - 230
Question Name
Concept Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general pract. - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note Formerly HCUG02A before 2009. Based on CHP_04. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	6,847	991,865
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	17	1,613
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED	99	98	8,618
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 93

November 2013

Variable Name CHPG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 231 - 232

Question Name

Concept Where the most recent contact took place - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG03A before 2009. Based on CHP_05. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	4,112	608,654
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	138	15,539
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	130	11,460
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	414	61,022
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	494	54,980
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	59	4,660
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	33	3,394
AT HOME	8	8	891
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	17	3,364
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,496	28,567,604
NOT STATED	99	28	3,644
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 94

November 2013

Variable Name CHP_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 233

Question Name CHP_Q06

Concept Consulted with eye specialist

Question (^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,921	392,304
NO	2	4,018	606,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	22	2,874
NOT STATED	9	1	756
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CHPG07 **Length** 2 **Position** 234 - 235

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG02B before 2009. Based on CHP_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	6,924	996,686
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	4	569
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED	99	34	4,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 95

November 2013

Variable Name CHP_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 236

Question Name CHP_Q08

Concept Consulted with other medical doctor

Question ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, ^DT_DOCTOR or psychiatrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,993	292,187
NO	2	4,952	707,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,056
NOT STATED	9	1	756
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CHPG09 **Length** 2 **Position** 237 - 238

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG02C before 2009. Based on CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	6,833	979,628
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	93	16,482
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED	99	36	5,986
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 96

November 2013

Variable Name CHPG10 **Length** 2 **Position** 239 - 240

Question Name

Concept Where the most recent contact took place - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG03C before 2009. Based on CHP_10. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,156	186,440
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	52	5,947
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	389	48,485
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	35	5,565
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	259	34,731
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	24	1,412
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	56	7,228
AT HOME	8	5	964
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	12	744
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,919	29,040,212
NOT STATED	99	22	3,483
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 97

November 2013

Variable Name CHP_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 241

Question Name CHP_Q11

Concept Consulted with nurse

Question ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:

...a nurse for care or advice about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	824	112,092
NO	2	6,129	888,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	8	796
NOT STATED	9	1	756
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CHPG12 **Length** 2 **Position** 242 - 243

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG02D before 2009. Based on CHP_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	6,837	992,309
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	84	6,346
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED	99	41	3,442
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 98

November 2013

Variable Name CHPG13 **Length** 2 **Position** 244 - 245

Question Name

Concept Where the most recent contact took place - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG03D before 2009. Based on CHP_13. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	94	17,431
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	95	12,642
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	108	13,342
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	43	5,271
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	71	7,337
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	77	7,164
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	96	10,697
AT HOME	8	139	15,027
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	97	23,037
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,096	29,221,567
NOT STATED	99	13	1,697
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 99

November 2013

Variable Name	CHP_14	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	CHP_Q14				
Concept	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist				
Question	(^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to: ...a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,376	689,138
NO		2		2,578	311,434
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW		7		7	768
NOT STATED		9		1	756
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	CHPG15	Length	2	Position	247 - 248
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02E before 2009. Based on CHP_15. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		6,807	981,420
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		59	9,095
NOT APPLICABLE		96		117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED		99		96	11,582
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 100

November 2013

Variable Name CHPGMDC **Length** 2 **Position** 249 - 250

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HCUGMDC before 2009. Based on CHPDMDC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	6,794	981,734
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	45	7,294
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED	99	123	13,069
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOUCN **Length** 1 **Position** 251

Question Name DOUCN

Concept Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62,957	16,199,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,972	13,135,425
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 101

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_010 **Length** 1 **Position** 252
Question Name UCN_Q010
Concept Unmet health care needs - self-perceived
Question ^PHRASE_E
Universe DOUCN = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,657	1,753,205
NO	2	56,190	14,424,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,972	13,135,425
DON'T KNOW	7	93	19,173
REFUSAL	8	17	3,335
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_020A **Length** 1 **Position** 253
Question Name UCN_Q020A
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	596	124,593
NO	2	6,042	1,622,695
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 102

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_020B **Length** 1 **Position** 254
Question Name UCN_Q020B
Concept Care not received - not available at time required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,124	276,177
NO	2	5,514	1,471,112
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_020C **Length** 1 **Position** 255
Question Name UCN_Q020C
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,218	593,316
NO	2	4,420	1,153,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 103

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_020D **Length** 1 **Position** 256
Question Name UCN_Q020D
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	90,845
NO	2	6,306	1,656,443
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_020E **Length** 1 **Position** 257
Question Name UCN_Q020E
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	557	176,257
NO	2	6,081	1,571,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 104

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_020F **Length** 1 **Position** 258

Question Name UCN_Q020F

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	109,345
NO	2	6,286	1,637,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_020G **Length** 1 **Position** 259

Question Name UCN_Q020G

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	106,276
NO	2	6,307	1,641,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 105

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_020H **Length** 1 **Position** 260
Question Name UCN_Q020H
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	101,316
NO	2	6,218	1,645,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_020I **Length** 1 **Position** 261
Question Name UCN_Q020I
Concept Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor - didn't think it was necessary
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	556	137,745
NO	2	6,082	1,609,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 106

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_020J **Length** 1 **Position** 262
Question Name UCN_Q020J
Concept Care not received - other
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,866	442,998
NO	2	4,772	1,304,291
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,916
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_030A **Length** 1 **Position** 263
Question Name UCN_Q030A
Concept Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,447	1,153,295
NO	2	2,168	591,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,748
REFUSAL	8	7	1,140
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 107

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_030B **Length** 1 **Position** 264
Question Name UCN_Q030B
Concept Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	620	186,305
NO	2	5,995	1,558,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,748
REFUSAL	8	7	1,140
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_030C **Length** 1 **Position** 265
Question Name UCN_Q030C
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	536	155,640
NO	2	6,079	1,588,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,748
REFUSAL	8	7	1,140
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 108

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_030D **Length** 1 **Position** 266
Question Name UCN_Q030D
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	170,353
NO	2	6,012	1,573,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,748
REFUSAL	8	7	1,140
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_030E **Length** 1 **Position** 267
Question Name UCN_Q030E
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other - Specify
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	965	222,280
NO	2	5,650	1,522,037
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,748
REFUSAL	8	7	1,140
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 109

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_040A **Length** 1 **Position** 268
Question Name UCN_Q040A
Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,395	872,115
NO	2	3,156	849,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	89	26,935
REFUSAL	8	17	4,316
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_040B **Length** 1 **Position** 269
Question Name UCN_Q040B
Concept Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	54,355
NO	2	6,328	1,667,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	89	26,935
REFUSAL	8	17	4,316
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 110

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_040C **Length** 1 **Position** 270
Question Name UCN_Q040C
Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	727	206,868
NO	2	5,824	1,515,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	89	26,935
REFUSAL	8	17	4,316
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_040D **Length** 1 **Position** 271
Question Name UCN_Q040D
Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	45,300
NO	2	6,335	1,676,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	89	26,935
REFUSAL	8	17	4,316
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 111

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_040E **Length** 1 **Position** 272
Question Name UCN_Q040E
Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - emergency room
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,103	271,731
NO	2	5,448	1,450,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	89	26,935
REFUSAL	8	17	4,316
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UCN_040F **Length** 1 **Position** 273
Question Name UCN_Q040F
Concept Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - outpatient clinic
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	106,854
NO	2	6,090	1,615,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	89	26,935
REFUSAL	8	17	4,316
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 112

November 2013

Variable Name UCN_040G **Length** 1 **Position** 274
Question Name UCN_Q040G
Concept Location tried to get service - other
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,263	368,933
NO	2	5,288	1,353,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,162	27,559,498
DON'T KNOW	7	89	26,935
REFUSAL	8	17	4,316
NOT STATED	9	110	22,508
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOPAS **Length** 1 **Position** 275
Question Name DOPAS
Concept Patient sat. - Health care service - Inclusion Flag -(F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,774	125,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,155	29,210,187
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 113

November 2013

Variable Name PAS_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 276
Question Name PAS_Q11
Concept Received health care services
Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPAS = 1 who answered chp_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from chp_03 to chp_24 = (2, 7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,490	104,743
NO	2	164	12,545
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,240	29,215,627
NOT STATED	9	35	2,296
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAS_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 277
Question Name PAS_Q12
Concept Rating of quality of care received
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care you received?
Would you say it was:
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	650	44,854
GOOD	2	659	45,470
FAIR	3	135	11,009
POOR	4	38	3,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,404	29,228,172
DON'T KNOW	7	8	186
NOT STATED	9	35	2,296
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 114

November 2013

Variable Name PAS_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 278
Question Name PAS_Q13
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided
Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you:
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	752	53,113
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	529	37,010
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	60	3,865
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	99	7,279
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	39	2,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,404	29,228,172
DON'T KNOW	7	10	555
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	35	2,296
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 115

November 2013

Variable Name PAS_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 279
Question Name PAS_Q21A
Concept Received health care services at hospital
Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery service, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	569	41,333
NO	2	919	63,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,404	29,228,172
DON'T KNOW	7	2	33
NOT STATED	9	35	2,296
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAS_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 280
Question Name PAS_Q21B
Concept Type of patient - most recent visit
Question Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you:
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	120	7,769
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	277	21,367
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	172	12,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,323	29,291,549
NOT STATED	9	37	2,329
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 116

November 2013

Variable Name PAS_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 281
Question Name PAS_Q22
Concept Rating of quality of care received - hospital
Question (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:)
...how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was:
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	331	26,047
GOOD	2	178	11,354
FAIR	3	37	1,953
POOR	4	22	1,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,323	29,291,549
DON'T KNOW	7	1	15
NOT STATED	9	37	2,329
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 117

November 2013

Variable Name PAS_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 282
Question Name PAS_Q23
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital
Question (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:)
...how satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided?
Were you:
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	346	26,956
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	153	8,651
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	9	616
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	32	2,370
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	28	2,672
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,323	29,291,549
DON'T KNOW	7	1	68
NOT STATED	9	37	2,329
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 118

November 2013

Variable Name	PAS_31A	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	PAS_Q31A				
Concept	Received physician care				
Question	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?				
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,107	77,390
NO	2	382	27,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,404	29,228,172
DON'T KNOW	7	1	69
NOT STATED	9	35	2,296
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PAS_31B	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	PAS_Q31B				
Concept	Type of physician - most recent care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by:				
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	924	64,886
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	181	12,413
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,786	29,255,457
DON'T KNOW	7	2	91
NOT STATED	9	36	2,365
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 119

November 2013

Variable Name PAS_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 285
Question Name PAS_Q32
Concept Rating of quality of care received - physician
Question (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)
...how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was:
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	681	46,663
GOOD	2	361	25,825
FAIR	3	53	3,563
POOR	4	10	1,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,786	29,255,457
NOT STATED	9	38	2,456
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 120

November 2013

Variable Name PAS_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 286
Question Name PAS_Q33
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - physician
Question (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)
...how satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided?
Were you:
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_31B (7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	773	52,036
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	263	20,079
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	27	1,624
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	28	1,969
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	12	1,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,786	29,255,457
DON'T KNOW	7	2	307
NOT STATED	9	38	2,456
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOPSC **Length** 1 **Position** 287
Question Name DOPSC
Concept Patient sat. - Community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60,102	15,515,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,827	13,819,421
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 121

November 2013

Variable Name	PSC_1	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	PSC_Q41				
Concept	Received any community-based care				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of CHP_03 to CHP_15 in (1, 7, 8) or CP2_16 to CP2_24 = (1, 7, 8) and DOPAS = 1				
Note	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,308	3,791,446
NO	2	41,951	10,547,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	67,452	14,441,097
DON'T KNOW	7	80	17,128
REFUSAL	8	16	1,586
NOT STATED	9	2,122	536,048
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 122

November 2013

Variable Name	PSC_2	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	PSC_Q42				
Concept	How rate quality of the community-based received				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or (chp_01 = 8 and DOPAS = 1)				
Note	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	5,228	1,270,876
GOOD	2	5,602	1,677,823
FAIR	3	1,788	628,799
POOR	4	656	205,903
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,403	24,989,003
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,922
REFUSAL	8	2	124
NOT STATED	9	2,218	554,763
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 123

November 2013

Variable Name	PSC_3	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	PSC_Q43				
Concept	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you:				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or (CHP_01 = 8 and DOPAS = 1)				
Note	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,534	1,643,249
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	4,500	1,390,670
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	930	332,659
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	879	289,834
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	401	116,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,403	24,989,003
DON'T KNOW	7	63	17,989
REFUSAL	8	1	61
NOT STATED	9	2,218	554,763
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DORAC	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name					
Concept	Restriction of activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,083	82,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,846	29,252,566
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 124

November 2013

Variable Name RAC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 292

Question Name RAC_Q1

Concept Has difficulty with activities

Question ^DOVERB ^YOU1 have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	540	13,858
OFTEN	2	364	9,023
NEVER	3	2,178	59,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,846	29,252,566
DON'T KNOW	7	1	19
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name RAC_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 293

Question Name RAC_Q2A

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:

... at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	462	12,046
OFTEN	2	214	5,204
NEVER	3	2,406	65,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,846	29,252,566
DON'T KNOW	7	1	27
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 125

November 2013

Variable Name RAC_2B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 294
Question Name RAC_Q2B_1
Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school
Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)
... at school?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	56	1,430
OFTEN	2	24	899
NEVER	3	745	19,756
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	2,258	60,560
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,846	29,252,566
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name RAC_2B2 **Length** 1 **Position** 295
Question Name RAC_Q2B_2
Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work
Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)
... at work?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	303	8,261
OFTEN	2	108	3,191
NEVER	3	1,834	50,492
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	838	20,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,846	29,252,566
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 126

November 2013

Variable Name RAC_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 296
Question Name RAC_Q2C
Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities
Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)
... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	437	11,596
OFTEN	2	233	5,788
NEVER	3	2,409	65,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,846	29,252,566
DON'T KNOW	7	4	75
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 127

November 2013

Variable Name	RACG5	Length	2	Position	297 - 298
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of health problem - (G)				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on RAC_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY		1		248	7,044
DISEASE OR ILLNESS		2		282	7,293
AGEING		3		196	4,178
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC		4		130	3,643
WORK CONDITIONS		5		87	2,303
OTHER		6		113	2,798
NOT APPLICABLE		96		123,838	29,307,224
NOT STATED		99		35	728
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	RACDIMP	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		547	14,035
OFTEN		2		337	8,837
NEVER		3		2,195	59,698
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,846	29,252,566
NOT STATED		9		4	75
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 128

November 2013

Variable Name	RACDPAL	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		611	15,772
OFTEN		2		475	12,121
NEVER		3		1,992	54,658
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,846	29,252,566
NOT STATED		9		5	94
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DOADL	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	DOADL				
Concept	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46,540	11,897,881
NOT APPLICABLE		6		78,389	17,437,330
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 129

November 2013

Variable Name ADL_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 302
Question Name ADL_Q01
Concept Needs help - preparing meals
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with preparing meals?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,813	416,506
NO	2	44,698	11,473,319
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,389	17,437,330
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,684
REFUSAL	8	7	3,371
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ADL_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 303
Question Name ADL_Q02
Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,938	769,571
NO	2	42,557	11,118,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,389	17,437,330
DON'T KNOW	7	40	8,677
REFUSAL	8	5	1,169
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 130

November 2013

Variable Name ADL_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 304
Question Name ADL_Q03
Concept Needs help - doing housework
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with doing everyday housework?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,897	748,268
NO	2	42,589	11,139,799
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,389	17,437,330
DON'T KNOW	7	48	8,582
REFUSAL	8	6	1,232
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ADL_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 305
Question Name ADL_Q04
Concept Needs help - personal care
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,415	285,971
NO	2	45,102	11,606,908
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,389	17,437,330
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,436
REFUSAL	8	7	1,565
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 131

November 2013

Variable Name ADL_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 306
Question Name ADL_Q05
Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with moving about inside the house?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	767	166,136
NO	2	45,748	11,725,629
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,389	17,437,330
DON'T KNOW	7	21	5,017
REFUSAL	8	4	1,099
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ADL_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 307
Question Name ADL_Q06
Concept Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with looking after ^YOUR1 personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,844	391,361
NO	2	44,569	11,480,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,389	17,437,330
DON'T KNOW	7	110	23,010
REFUSAL	8	17	3,110
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 132

November 2013

Variable Name ADLF6R **Length** 1 **Position** 308

Question Name

Concept Help needed for tasks - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ADL_01, ADL_02, ADL_03, ADL_04, ADL_05, ADL_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,112	1,175,446
NO	2	40,294	10,695,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,389	17,437,330
NOT STATED	9	134	27,331
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FLU_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 309

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a seasonal flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76,751	16,536,052
NO	2	44,890	12,085,687
DON'T KNOW	7	555	150,325
REFUSAL	8	16	4,628
NOT STATED	9	2,717	558,520
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 133

November 2013

Variable Name	FLU_162	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	FLU_Q162				
Concept	Had flu shot - last time				
Question	When did you have your last seasonal flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	44,021	8,428,289
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	11,564	2,737,679
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	20,651	5,268,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,890	12,085,687
DON'T KNOW	7	506	98,084
REFUSAL	8	9	3,803
NOT STATED	9	3,288	713,472
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 134

November 2013

Variable Name FLU_164 **Length** 2 **Position** 311 - 312
Question Name FLU_Q164
Concept Had flu shot - which month
Question In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8).

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	905	242,591
FEBRUARY	2	423	115,114
MARCH	3	277	73,623
APRIL	4	159	38,037
MAY	5	91	19,048
JUNE	6	68	20,399
JULY	7	69	19,243
AUGUST	8	127	30,520
SEPTEMBER	9	1,313	267,607
OCTOBER	10	16,381	2,778,913
NOVEMBER	11	19,510	3,862,792
DECEMBER	12	2,037	492,509
NOT APPLICABLE	96	77,105	20,091,563
DON'T KNOW	97	2,626	460,754
REFUSAL	98	35	7,140
NOT STATED	99	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 135

November 2013

Variable Name FLU_165 **Length** 1 **Position** 313
Question Name FLU_Q165
Concept Had flu shot - current/last year
Question Was that this year or last year?
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU_162 = (7 or 8).

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	2,117	409,219
LAST YEAR	2	2,204	428,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,118	27,210,051
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,772
NOT STATED	9	6,476	1,285,210
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FLU_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 314
Question Name FLU_Q166A
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,225	2,972,592
NO	2	64,432	16,818,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 136

November 2013

Variable Name FLU_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 315
Question Name FLU_Q166B
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54,131	14,479,732
NO	2	21,526	5,310,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FLU_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 316
Question Name FLU_Q166C
Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,391	337,755
NO	2	74,266	19,452,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 137

November 2013

Variable Name FLU_66D **Length** 1 **Position** 317
Question Name FLU_Q166D
Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	134,018
NO	2	75,124	19,656,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FLU_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 318
Question Name FLU_Q166E
Concept No flu shot - not available at time required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	806	191,815
NO	2	74,851	19,598,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 138

November 2013

Variable Name	FLU_66F	Length	1	Position	319
Question Name	FLU_Q166F				
Concept	No flu shot - not available at all in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		292	63,027
NO		2		75,365	19,727,626
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW		7		1,406	294,620
REFUSAL		8		42	6,290
NOT STATED		9		3,803	815,359
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	FLU_66G	Length	1	Position	320
Question Name	FLU_Q166G				
Concept	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		230	78,261
NO		2		75,427	19,712,392
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW		7		1,406	294,620
REFUSAL		8		42	6,290
NOT STATED		9		3,803	815,359
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 139

November 2013

Variable Name FLU_66H **Length** 1 **Position** 321
Question Name FLU_Q166H
Concept No flu shot - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	32,571
NO	2	75,515	19,758,083
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FLU_66I **Length** 1 **Position** 322
Question Name FLU_Q166I
Concept No flu shot - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,618
NO	2	75,649	19,786,036
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 140

November 2013

Variable Name FLU_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 323

Question Name FLU_Q166J

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	67,923
NO	2	75,435	19,722,731
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FLU_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 324

Question Name FLU_Q166K

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	650	202,995
NO	2	75,007	19,587,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 141

November 2013

Variable Name FLU_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 325
Question Name FLU_Q166L
Concept No flu shot - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,659	883,327
NO	2	71,998	18,907,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FLU_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 326
Question Name FLU_Q166M
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,354	1,185,289
NO	2	70,303	18,605,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW	7	1,406	294,620
REFUSAL	8	42	6,290
NOT STATED	9	3,803	815,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 142

November 2013

Variable Name	FLU_66O	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	FLU_Q166N				
Concept	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		188	36,505
NO		2		75,469	19,754,149
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW		7		1,406	294,620
REFUSAL		8		42	6,290
NOT STATED		9		3,803	815,359
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	FLU_66N	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	FLU_Q166O				
Concept	No flu shot - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,102	284,345
NO		2		74,555	19,506,309
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,021	8,428,289
DON'T KNOW		7		1,406	294,620
REFUSAL		8		42	6,290
NOT STATED		9		3,803	815,359
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 143

November 2013

Variable Name	DOBPC	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	DOBPC				
Concept	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,361	1,571,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,568	27,763,592
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	BPC_010	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	BPC_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents with DOBPC = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,596	1,474,145
NO	2	466	69,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,568	27,763,592
DON'T KNOW	7	35	3,916
REFUSAL	8	1	756
NOT STATED	9	263	23,500
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 144

November 2013

Variable Name BPC_012 **Length** 1 **Position** 331
Question Name BPC_Q012
Concept Last time blood pressure was taken
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered BPC_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	7,576	881,562
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,021	305,540
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,033	156,849
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	609	84,921
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	225	28,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,034	27,832,893
DON'T KNOW	7	132	16,732
NOT STATED	9	299	28,173
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BPC_013 **Length** 1 **Position** 332
Question Name BPC_Q013
Concept Pregnant - blood pressure taken
Question Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?
Universe Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC_010 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	24,755
NO	2	2,551	385,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,126	28,918,516
DON'T KNOW	7	2	147
REFUSAL	8	3	450
NOT STATED	9	60	5,751
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 145

November 2013

Variable Name BPC_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 333
Question Name BPC_Q016A
Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	22,097
NO	2	516	72,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BPC_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 334
Question Name BPC_Q016B
Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	57,210
NO	2	251	37,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 146

November 2013

Variable Name BPC_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 335
Question Name BPC_Q016C
Concept Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	3,833
NO	2	640	90,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BPC_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 336
Question Name BPC_Q016D
Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	213
NO	2	672	94,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 147

November 2013

Variable Name	BPC_16G	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	BPC_Q016G				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	5	2,939		
NO	2	670	91,555		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292		
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983		
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

Variable Name	BPC_16H	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	BPC_Q016H				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
NO	2	675	94,494		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292		
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983		
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 148

November 2013

Variable Name BPC_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 339
Question Name BPC_Q016I
Concept Blood pressure not taken - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	675	94,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BPC_16J **Length** 1 **Position** 340
Question Name BPC_Q016J
Concept Blood pressure not taken - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	53
NO	2	674	94,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 149

November 2013

Variable Name BPC_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 341
Question Name BPC_Q016K
Concept Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	120
NO	2	673	94,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BPC_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name BPC_Q016L
Concept Blood pressure not taken - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	159
NO	2	674	94,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 150

November 2013

Variable Name BPC_16N **Length** 1 **Position** 343
Question Name BPC_Q016M
Concept Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	675	94,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BPC_16M **Length** 1 **Position** 344
Question Name BPC_Q016N
Concept Blood pressure not taken - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	12,223
NO	2	595	82,270
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,953	29,210,292
DON'T KNOW	7	14	983
NOT STATED	9	287	29,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 151

November 2013

Variable Name	DOPAP	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	DOPAP				
Concept	PAP smear test module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,915	11,453,382
NOT APPLICABLE		6		82,014	17,881,829
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PAP_Q20	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	PAP_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	(Now PAP tests) Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,424	4,616,769
NO		2		1,975	628,635
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,001	23,962,106
DON'T KNOW		7		152	31,440
REFUSAL		8		38	7,902
NOT STATED		9		339	88,359
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 152

November 2013

Variable Name PAP_022 **Length** 1 **Position** 347
Question Name PAP_Q022
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,294	966,914
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,576	1,292,562
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	5,078	1,287,952
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,321	278,912
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	4,864	735,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,976	24,590,741
DON'T KNOW	7	277	49,652
REFUSAL	8	14	4,784
NOT STATED	9	529	127,701
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 153

November 2013

Variable Name PAP_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 348
Question Name PAP_Q026A
Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,117	297,765
NO	2	6,828	1,297,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAP_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 349
Question Name PAP_Q026B
Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,104	507,803
NO	2	5,841	1,087,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 154

November 2013

Variable Name PAP_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 350
Question Name PAP_Q026C
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,938	335,515
NO	2	6,007	1,259,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAP_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 351
Question Name PAP_Q026D
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	6,979
NO	2	7,929	1,588,175
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 155

November 2013

Variable Name PAP_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 352
Question Name PAP_Q026E
Concept No PAP smear - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	10,903
NO	2	7,901	1,584,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAP_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 353
Question Name PAP_Q026F
Concept No PAP smear - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	6,349
NO	2	7,919	1,588,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 156

November 2013

Variable Name PAP_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 354
Question Name PAP_Q026G
Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	1,597
NO	2	7,930	1,593,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAP_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 355
Question Name PAP_Q026H
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,276
NO	2	7,940	1,593,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 157

November 2013

Variable Name	PAP_26I	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	PAP_Q026I				
Concept	No PAP smear - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		7,945	1,595,154
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW		7		194	42,950
REFUSAL		8		21	5,436
NOT STATED		9		820	182,137
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PAP_26J	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	PAP_Q026J				
Concept	No PAP smear - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	3,193
NO		2		7,935	1,591,961
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW		7		194	42,950
REFUSAL		8		21	5,436
NOT STATED		9		820	182,137
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 158

November 2013

Variable Name PAP_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 358
Question Name PAP_Q026K
Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	20,111
NO	2	7,897	1,575,043
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAP_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 359
Question Name PAP_Q026L
Concept No PAP smear - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	21,431
NO	2	7,863	1,573,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 159

November 2013

Variable Name PAP_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 360
Question Name PAP_Q026M
Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,158	311,968
NO	2	5,789	1,283,445
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	192	42,692
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAP_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 361
Question Name PAP_Q026N
Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	38,642
NO	2	7,778	1,556,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 160

November 2013

Variable Name PAP_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 362
Question Name PAP_Q026O
Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	4,528
NO	2	7,929	1,590,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAP_26O **Length** 1 **Position** 363
Question Name PAP_Q026P
Concept No PAP smear - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	182,832
NO	2	7,094	1,412,322
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,949	27,509,534
DON'T KNOW	7	194	42,950
REFUSAL	8	21	5,436
NOT STATED	9	820	182,137
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 161

November 2013

Variable Name	DOMAM	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	DOMAM				
Concept	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57,861	15,064,702
NOT APPLICABLE		6		67,068	14,270,509
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	MAM_030	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	MAM_Q30				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	(Now Mammography) Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,894	3,556,368
NO		2		4,829	1,321,473
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,797	24,359,316
DON'T KNOW		7		43	9,126
REFUSAL		8		23	2,625
NOT STATED		9		343	86,303
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 162

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 366
Question Name MAM_Q31A
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,138	413,464
NO	2	15,666	3,132,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	85	10,093
REFUSAL	8	5	602
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 367
Question Name MAM_Q31B
Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up
Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,105	2,577,611
NO	2	4,699	968,063
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	85	10,093
REFUSAL	8	5	602
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 163

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 368
Question Name MAM_Q31C
Concept Had mammogram - age
Question Why did you have it? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,488	561,394
NO	2	15,316	2,984,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	85	10,093
REFUSAL	8	5	602
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 369
Question Name MAM_Q31D
Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump
Question Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,513	336,131
NO	2	16,291	3,209,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	85	10,093
REFUSAL	8	5	602
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 164

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 370
Question Name MAM_Q31E
Concept Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	591	91,514
NO	2	17,213	3,454,160
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	85	10,093
REFUSAL	8	5	602
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 371
Question Name MAM_Q31F
Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy
Question Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	6,386
NO	2	17,766	3,539,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	85	10,093
REFUSAL	8	5	602
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 165

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 372
Question Name MAM_Q31G
Concept Had mammogram - breast problem
Question Why did you have it? - Breast problem
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	512	112,539
NO	2	17,292	3,433,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	85	10,093
REFUSAL	8	5	602
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 373
Question Name MAM_Q31H
Concept Had mammogram - other
Question Why did you have it? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	508	92,518
NO	2	17,296	3,453,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	85	10,093
REFUSAL	8	5	602
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 166

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_032 **Length** 1 **Position** 374
Question Name MAM_Q32
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,501	711,352
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,583	989,624
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	4,308	861,400
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,789	541,402
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	2,490	414,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,626	25,680,789
DON'T KNOW	7	217	37,781
REFUSAL	8	6	668
NOT STATED	9	409	98,054
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 375
Question Name MAM_Q36A
Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	865	184,324
NO	2	1,860	401,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 167

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 376
Question Name MAM_Q36B
Concept No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,024	213,592
NO	2	1,701	372,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 377
Question Name MAM_Q36C
Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	91,660
NO	2	2,288	494,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 168

November 2013

Variable Name	MAM_36D	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	MAM_Q36D				
Concept	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	18,822
NO		2		2,685	567,362
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW		7		42	9,426
REFUSAL		8		1	31
NOT STATED		9		173	39,091
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	MAM_36E	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	MAM_Q36E				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	3,775
NO		2		2,693	582,410
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW		7		42	9,426
REFUSAL		8		1	31
NOT STATED		9		173	39,091
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 169

November 2013

Variable Name	MAM_36F	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	MAM_Q36F				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	7,314
NO		2		2,684	578,870
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW		7		42	9,426
REFUSAL		8		1	31
NOT STATED		9		173	39,091
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	MAM_36G	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	MAM_Q36G				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	8,339
NO		2		2,711	577,846
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW		7		42	9,426
REFUSAL		8		1	31
NOT STATED		9		173	39,091
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 170

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 382
Question Name MAM_Q36H
Concept No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,561
NO	2	2,699	580,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 383
Question Name MAM_Q36I
Concept No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	143
NO	2	2,724	586,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 171

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 384

Question Name MAM_Q36J

Concept No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	812
NO	2	2,717	585,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 385

Question Name MAM_Q36K

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	15,285
NO	2	2,656	570,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 172

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 386
Question Name MAM_Q36L
Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	54,079
NO	2	2,508	532,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 387
Question Name MAM_Q36M
Concept No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	2,259
NO	2	2,699	583,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 173

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_36O **Length** 1 **Position** 388
Question Name MAM_Q36N
Concept No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	4,326
NO	2	2,692	581,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MAM_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 389
Question Name MAM_Q36O
Concept No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	16,982
NO	2	2,629	569,202
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,988	28,700,479
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,426
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	173	39,091
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 174

November 2013

Variable Name MAM_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 390

Question Name MAM_Q38

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,305	970,754
NO	2	22,586	5,897,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,495	22,334,180
DON'T KNOW	7	43	13,325
REFUSAL	8	24	6,031
NOT STATED	9	476	113,256
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOBRX **Length** 1 **Position** 391

Question Name DOBRX

Concept Breast examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,161	842,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 175

November 2013

Variable Name BRX_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 392
Question Name BRX_Q110
Concept Had breasts examined by health professional
Question Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?
Universe Females aged 18 and over with DOBRX = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,804	288,269
NO	2	808	93,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,275	28,948,215
DON'T KNOW	7	13	765
REFUSAL	8	4	538
NOT STATED	9	25	3,968
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BRX_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 393
Question Name BRX_Q112
Concept Last time breasts exam for lumps
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	530	62,661
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	719	86,654
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	575	54,046
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	490	45,515
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	426	35,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,083	29,041,671
DON'T KNOW	7	64	4,354
NOT STATED	9	42	5,271
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 176

November 2013

Variable Name BRX_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 394
Question Name BRX_Q116A
Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	454	56,072
NO	2	1,156	109,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BRX_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 395
Question Name BRX_Q116B
Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	59,131
NO	2	1,042	106,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 177

November 2013

Variable Name BRX_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 396
Question Name BRX_Q116C
Concept No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	26,133
NO	2	1,335	139,162
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BRX_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 397
Question Name BRX_Q116D
Concept No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	901
NO	2	1,603	164,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 178

November 2013

Variable Name BRX_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 398
Question Name BRX_Q116E
Concept No breast exam - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,000
NO	2	1,598	164,295
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BRX_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 399
Question Name BRX_Q116F
Concept No breast exam - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	617
NO	2	1,596	164,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 179

November 2013

Variable Name BRX_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 400
Question Name BRX_Q116G
Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	993
NO	2	1,599	164,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BRX_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 401
Question Name BRX_Q116H
Concept No breast exam - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	414
NO	2	1,602	164,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 180

November 2013

Variable Name	BRX_16I	Length	1	Position	402
Question Name	BRX_Q116I				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		1,610	165,295
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW		7		112	8,574
REFUSAL		8		2	143
NOT STATED		9		106	9,625
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	BRX_16J	Length	1	Position	403
Question Name	BRX_Q116J				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		1,610	165,295
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW		7		112	8,574
REFUSAL		8		2	143
NOT STATED		9		106	9,625
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 181

November 2013

Variable Name BRX_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 404
Question Name BRX_Q116K
Concept No breast exam - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	533
NO	2	1,600	164,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BRX_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 405
Question Name BRX_Q116L
Concept No breast exam - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	1,525
NO	2	1,588	163,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 182

November 2013

Variable Name BRX_16N **Length** 1 **Position** 406
Question Name BRX_Q116M
Concept No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	280
NO	2	1,608	165,015
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name BRX_16O **Length** 1 **Position** 407
Question Name BRX_Q116N
Concept No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	1,331
NO	2	1,590	163,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 183

November 2013

Variable Name BRX_16M **Length** 1 **Position** 408
Question Name BRX_Q116O
Concept No breast exam - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	29,262
NO	2	1,283	136,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,099	29,151,574
DON'T KNOW	7	112	8,574
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	106	9,625
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOSPI **Length** 1 **Position** 409
Question Name DOSPI
Concept Theme module: Spirometry - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,625	444,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,304	28,890,712
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 184

November 2013

Variable Name SPI_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 410
Question Name SPI_Q01
Concept Ever had a spirometry test
Question Spirometry is a common lung function test that consists of blowing into a small tube attached to a machine.
Have you ever had this test?
Universe Respondents with DOSPI=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	871	105,427
NO	2	2,616	324,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,304	28,890,712
DON'T KNOW	7	39	3,566
NOT STATED	9	99	10,522
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPI_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 411
Question Name SPI_Q02
Concept Last time ever had a spirometry test
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents with DOSPI=1 and who answered SPI_01=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	103	12,283
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	113	13,024
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	94	11,150
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	193	24,839
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	356	43,225
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,920	29,215,696
DON'T KNOW	7	12	905
NOT STATED	9	138	14,088
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 185

November 2013

Variable Name	DOHRT	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	DOHRT				
Concept	Hormone replacement therapy - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,774	125,024
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,155	29,210,187
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	HRT_Q01	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	HRT_Q01				
Concept	Experienced symptoms of menopause or ageing				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any symptoms of menopause or ageing. These symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, or an irregularity or the stopping of your periods?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DOHRT=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		249	18,023
NO		2		500	28,583
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,169	29,287,966
DON'T KNOW		7		1	68
REFUSAL		8		1	50
NOT STATED		9		9	522
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 186

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 414
Question Name HRT_Q02
Concept Taken a form of Hormone Therapy
Question In the past 12 months, did you take any form of Hormone Replacement Therapy for menopause symptoms or for conditions due to ageing?
Universe Females aged 30 and over with DOHRT=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	3,822
NO	2	690	42,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,169	29,287,966
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	10	572
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 415
Question Name HRT_Q03
Concept Currently taking hormones
Question Are you currently taking hormones?
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	2,768
NO	2	13	1,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,859	29,330,786
NOT STATED	9	11	603
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 187

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 416
Question Name HRT_Q04A
Concept Type of hormones - Estrogen only
Question What type of hormones did you take? - Estrogen only (e.g., Premarin, Estrace, Vivelle)
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	1,810
NO	2	23	1,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,859	29,330,786
DON'T KNOW	7	2	131
NOT STATED	9	11	603
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_04B **Length** 1 **Position** 417
Question Name HRT_Q04B
Concept Type of hormones - Progestin or progesterone only
Question What type of hormones did you take? - Progestin or progesterone only (e.g., Provera, Prometrium)
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	764
NO	2	49	2,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,859	29,330,786
DON'T KNOW	7	2	131
NOT STATED	9	11	603
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 188

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_04C **Length** 1 **Position** 418
Question Name HRT_Q04C
Concept Type of hormones - Both
Question What type of hormones did you take? - Both estrogen and progesterone only (e.g., Premplus, FemHRT, Estalis)
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	857
NO	2	50	2,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,859	29,330,786
DON'T KNOW	7	2	131
NOT STATED	9	11	603
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_04D **Length** 1 **Position** 419
Question Name HRT_Q04D
Concept Type of hormones - Other
Question What type of hormones did you take? - Other
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	439
NO	2	45	3,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,859	29,330,786
DON'T KNOW	7	2	131
NOT STATED	9	11	603
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 189

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_05 **Length** 4 **Position** 420 - 423

Question Name HRT_Q05

Concept Year started hormone therapy

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondent with HRT_Q02 =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1967 - 2012	55	3,673
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	124,859	29,330,786
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	150
NOT STATED	9999	11	603
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 424

Question Name HRT_Q07

Concept HRT for menopause symptoms or condition due to ageing

Question Have you ever taken any form of Hormone Replacement Therapy for menopause symptoms or for conditions due to ageing?

Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_Q02=(2,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	7,305
NO	2	347	18,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,228	29,291,788
DON'T KNOW	7	2	108
NOT STATED	9	213	17,380
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 190

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 425

Question Name HRT_Q10

Concept Used health products to relieve symptoms of menopause

Question Some women use health products such as herbs, minerals or homeopathic supplements to relieve symptoms of menopause or conditions of ageing.

In the past 12 months, have you used any of these health products to relieve your symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	2,031
NO	2	238	16,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,652	29,315,773
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 426

Question Name HRT_Q11A

Concept Used - Vitamins or other dietary supplements

Question What have you used? - Vitamins or other dietary supplements (e.g., Melatonin, Calcium)

Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	1,112
NO	2	13	919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,890	29,332,509
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 191

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 427
Question Name HRT_Q11B
Concept Used - Herbs
Question What have you used? - Herbs (e.g., Black Cohosh, Oil of Evening Primrose)
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	732
NO	2	18	1,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,890	29,332,509
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_11C **Length** 1 **Position** 428
Question Name HRT_Q11C
Concept Used - Herbal teas
Question What have you used? - Herbal teas
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	450
NO	2	21	1,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,890	29,332,509
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month
November 2013

Page 192

Variable Name HRT_11D **Length** 1 **Position** 429
Question Name HRT_Q11D
Concept Used - Other
Question What have you used? - Other
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	475
NO	2	21	1,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,890	29,332,509
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 430
Question Name HRT_Q12
Concept Used anything else to relieve symptoms in past 12 months
Question Other than taking hormones or health products, in the past 12 months, did you do anything else to relieve your symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	3,897
NO	2	221	14,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,652	29,315,773
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 193

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 431
Question Name HRT_Q13A
Concept Ate more foods rich in soy, flax or calcium
Question What did you do? - Ate more foods rich in soy, flax or calcium
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	414
NO	2	38	3,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,873	29,330,643
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 432
Question Name HRT_Q13B
Concept Ate more legumes
Question What did you do? - Ate more legumes (i.e., beans, peas)
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	421
NO	2	40	3,476
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,873	29,330,643
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 194

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 433
Question Name HRT_Q13C
Concept Avoided certain foods or activities
Question What did you do? - Avoided certain foods or activities (e.g., spicy foods, alcohol, hot tubs)
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	599
NO	2	37	3,298
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,873	29,330,643
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 434
Question Name HRT_Q13D
Concept Increased exercise
Question What did you do? - Increased exercise
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	1,830
NO	2	25	2,067
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,873	29,330,643
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 195

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 435
Question Name HRT_Q13E
Concept Did relaxation exercises
Question What did you do? - Did relaxation exercises (e.g., yoga, Tai Chi)
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	284
NO	2	40	3,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,873	29,330,643
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name HRT_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 436
Question Name HRT_Q13F
Concept Received massage therapy treatments
Question What did you do? - Received massage therapy treatments
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	44	3,897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,873	29,330,643
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 196

November 2013

Variable Name HRT_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 437
Question Name HRT_Q13G
Concept Other
Question What did you do? - Other
Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	2,424
NO	2	21	1,473
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,873	29,330,643
NOT STATED	9	12	671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOPCU **Length** 1 **Position** 438
Question Name DOPCU
Concept Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,625	444,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,304	28,890,712
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month
November 2013

Page 197

Variable Name PCU_150 **Length** 1 **Position** 439
Question Name PCU_Q150
Concept Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem
Question Have you ever had a general physical check-up?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,284	282,924
NO	2	1,224	149,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,304	28,890,712
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,616
NOT STATED	9	99	10,522
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PCU_153 **Length** 2 **Position** 440 - 441
Question Name PCU_Q152
Concept Frequency - general physical check-up
Question How often do you usually have a general physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PCU_150 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	237	25,813
ONCE A YEAR	2	1,045	120,886
ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	3	243	30,456
ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	4	95	14,049
LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	5	73	9,641
NO REGULAR PATTERN	6	576	81,078
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,528	29,040,149
DON'T KNOW	97	15	1,001
NOT STATED	99	117	12,138
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 198

November 2013

Variable Name PCU_152 **Length** 2 **Position** 442 - 443
Question Name PCU_Q153
Concept Physical check up - last time
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered PCU_150 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	1,203	141,473
ONCE A YEAR	2	425	53,807
ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	3	194	27,721
ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	4	97	14,214
LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	5	70	11,097
NO REGULAR PATTERN	6	243	30,284
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,528	29,040,149
DON'T KNOW	97	52	4,329
NOT STATED	99	117	12,138
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PCU_154A **Length** 1 **Position** 444
Question Name PCU_Q154A
Concept No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)
Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56A

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	19,586
NO	2	1,390	178,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 199

November 2013

Variable Name	PCU_154B	Length	1	Position	445
Question Name	PCU_Q154B				
Concept	No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - respondent - did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56B				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	1,138	148,826		
NO	2	440	49,115		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714		
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090		
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466		
Total		124,929	29,335,211		

Variable Name	PCU_154C	Length	1	Position	446
Question Name	PCU_Q154C				
Concept	No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor - did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56C				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	96	14,750		
NO	2	1,482	183,190		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714		
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090		
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466		
Total		124,929	29,335,211		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 200

November 2013

Variable Name	PCU_154D	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	PCU_Q154D				
Concept	No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56D				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	2	141		
NO	2	1,576	197,800		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714		
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090		
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

Variable Name	PCU_154E	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	PCU_Q154E				
Concept	No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56E				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	3	113		
NO	2	1,575	197,828		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714		
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090		
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 201

November 2013

Variable Name	PCU_154F	Length	1	Position	449
Question Name	PCU_Q154F				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56F				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	8	359		
NO	2	1,570	197,582		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714		
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090		
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

Variable Name	PCU_154G	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name	PCU_Q154G				
Concept	No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56G				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	17	3,376		
NO	2	1,561	194,565		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714		
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090		
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 202

November 2013

Variable Name	PCU_154H	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	PCU_Q154H				
Concept	No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation - problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56H				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	3	186		
NO	2	1,575	197,754		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714		
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090		
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

Variable Name	PCU_154I	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	PCU_Q154I				
Concept	No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language - problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56I				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	1	34		
NO	2	1,577	197,907		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,126	29,113,714		
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,090		
NOT STATED	9	169	16,466		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 203

November 2013

Variable Name	PCU_154J	Length	1	Position	453
Question Name	PCU_Q154J				
Concept	No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56J				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	186
NO		2		1,576	197,754
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,126	29,113,714
DON'T KNOW		7		56	7,090
NOT STATED		9		169	16,466
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PCU_154K	Length	1	Position	454
Question Name	PCU_Q154K				
Concept	No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56K				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	334
NO		2		1,575	197,607
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,126	29,113,714
DON'T KNOW		7		56	7,090
NOT STATED		9		169	16,466
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 204

November 2013

Variable Name	PCU_154L	Length	1	Position	455
Question Name	PCU_Q154L				
Concept	No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56L				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	288
NO		2		1,572	197,653
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,126	29,113,714
DON'T KNOW		7		56	7,090
NOT STATED		9		169	16,466
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PCU_154M	Length	1	Position	456
Question Name	PCU_Q154M				
Concept	No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56M				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	70
NO		2		1,577	197,870
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,126	29,113,714
DON'T KNOW		7		56	7,090
NOT STATED		9		169	16,466
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 205

November 2013

Variable Name	PCU_154N	Length	1	Position	457
Question Name	PCU_Q154N				
Concept	No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		208	21,434
NO		2		1,370	176,507
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,126	29,113,714
DON'T KNOW		7		56	7,090
NOT STATED		9		169	16,466
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PCU_155	Length	1	Position	458
Question Name	PCU_Q155				
Concept	Weighted by a health professional				
Question	During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional weigh you?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,290	159,646
NO		2		544	64,559
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,938	29,095,743
DON'T KNOW		7		40	3,126
NOT STATED		9		117	12,138
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 206

November 2013

Variable Name PCU_156 **Length** 1 **Position** 459

Question Name PCU_Q156

Concept Height measured by a health professional

Question (During your last general physical check-up,)

...did a health professional measure your height?

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	931	117,027
NO	2	904	106,819
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,938	29,095,743
DON'T KNOW	7	39	3,484
NOT STATED	9	117	12,138
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PCU_157 **Length** 1 **Position** 460

Question Name PCU_Q157

Concept Blood pressure checked by a health professional

Question During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional check your blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,747	212,410
NO	2	113	13,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,938	29,095,743
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,311
NOT STATED	9	117	12,138
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 207

November 2013

Variable Name PCU_158 **Length** 1 **Position** 461
Question Name PCU_Q158
Concept Risks associated with weight discussed with a health prof.
Question (During your last general physical check-up,)
...did a health professional discuss with you any risks that your weight might pose to your health?
Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	49,603
NO	2	1,415	176,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,938	29,095,743
DON'T KNOW	7	8	937
NOT STATED	9	117	12,138
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOPSA **Length** 1 **Position** 462
Question Name DOPSA
Concept Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47,544	12,262,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,385	17,072,809
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 208

November 2013

Variable Name PSA_170 **Length** 1 **Position** 463

Question Name PSA_Q170

Concept Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)

Question (Now Prostate tests)
Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,384	1,929,859
NO	2	5,461	1,723,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,102	25,470,545
DON'T KNOW	7	379	99,046
REFUSAL	8	31	5,267
NOT STATED	9	572	107,167
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 209

November 2013

Variable Name PSA_172 **Length** 1 **Position** 464
Question Name PSA_Q172
Concept Last time had PSA blood test
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,566	1,039,093
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,901	480,834
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	781	188,967
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	524	97,649
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	510	103,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,563	27,193,873
DON'T KNOW	7	98	19,093
REFUSAL	8	4	1,220
NOT STATED	9	982	211,479
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PSA_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 465
Question Name PSA_Q173A
Concept Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer
Question Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	107,445
NO	2	7,883	1,817,374
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,563	27,193,873
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,865
REFUSAL	8	1	175
NOT STATED	9	982	211,479
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 210

November 2013

Variable Name PSA_73B **Length** 1 **Position** 466
Question Name PSA_Q173B
Concept Had PSA test - regular check-up
Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,409	1,507,158
NO	2	1,947	417,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,563	27,193,873
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,865
REFUSAL	8	1	175
NOT STATED	9	982	211,479
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PSA_73C **Length** 1 **Position** 467
Question Name PSA_Q173C
Concept Had PSA test - age
Question Why did you have it? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,060	292,855
NO	2	7,296	1,631,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,563	27,193,873
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,865
REFUSAL	8	1	175
NOT STATED	9	982	211,479
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 211

November 2013

Variable Name PSA_73D **Length** 1 **Position** 468
Question Name PSA_Q173E
Concept Had PSA test - follow-up of problem
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	169,920
NO	2	7,505	1,754,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,563	27,193,873
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,865
REFUSAL	8	1	175
NOT STATED	9	982	211,479
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PSA_73E **Length** 1 **Position** 469
Question Name PSA_Q173F
Concept Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	69,972
NO	2	7,932	1,854,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,563	27,193,873
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,865
REFUSAL	8	1	175
NOT STATED	9	982	211,479
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 212

November 2013

Variable Name PSA_73F **Length** 1 **Position** 470
Question Name PSA_Q173G
Concept Had PSA test - other
Question Why did you have it? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	262	56,030
NO	2	8,094	1,868,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,563	27,193,873
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,865
REFUSAL	8	1	175
NOT STATED	9	982	211,479
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PSA_174 **Length** 1 **Position** 471
Question Name PSA_Q174
Concept Had a digital rectal exam
Question A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland.
Have you ever had this exam?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,338	2,185,335
NO	2	4,777	1,541,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,102	25,470,545
DON'T KNOW	7	96	20,824
REFUSAL	8	13	4,931
NOT STATED	9	603	112,434
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 213

November 2013

Variable Name PSA_175 **Length** 1 **Position** 472
Question Name PSA_Q175
Concept Last time had digital rectal exam
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,801	906,275
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,029	492,997
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,053	240,456
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	833	186,164
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,513	341,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,879	27,011,686
DON'T KNOW	7	107	17,955
REFUSAL	8	2	128
NOT STATED	9	712	138,189
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOCCS **Length** 1 **Position** 473
Question Name DOCCS
Concept Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59,635	15,189,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,294	14,145,485
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 214

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_180 **Length** 1 **Position** 474
Question Name CCS_Q180
Concept Had an FOBT test
Question An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card.
Have you ever had this test?
Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,263	3,639,801
NO	2	21,707	5,867,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,562	19,524,320
DON'T KNOW	7	317	85,349
REFUSAL	8	39	6,143
NOT STATED	9	1,041	211,741
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 215

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_182 **Length** 2 **Position** 475 - 476
Question Name CCS_Q182
Concept Last time FOBT test done
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,665	1,291,163
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4,712	889,595
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,518	472,923
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,939	361,151
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,770	331,290
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,295	241,406
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,269	25,392,177
DON'T KNOW	97	357	51,615
REFUSAL	98	7	659
NOT STATED	99	1,397	303,233
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 216

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_83A **Length** 1 **Position** 477
Question Name CCS_Q183A
Concept Had FOBT - family history
Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	962	178,984
NO	2	17,887	3,398,121
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,269	25,392,177
DON'T KNOW	7	406	62,181
REFUSAL	8	8	515
NOT STATED	9	1,397	303,233
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCS_83B **Length** 1 **Position** 478
Question Name CCS_Q183B
Concept Had FOBT - regular check-up
Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,904	2,666,351
NO	2	4,945	910,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,269	25,392,177
DON'T KNOW	7	406	62,181
REFUSAL	8	8	515
NOT STATED	9	1,397	303,233
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 217

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_83C **Length** 1 **Position** 479
Question Name CCS_Q183C
Concept Had FOBT - age
Question Why did you have it? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,350	354,708
NO	2	17,499	3,222,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,269	25,392,177
DON'T KNOW	7	406	62,181
REFUSAL	8	8	515
NOT STATED	9	1,397	303,233
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCS_83D **Length** 1 **Position** 480
Question Name CCS_Q183E
Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of problem
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,320	589,213
NO	2	15,529	2,987,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,269	25,392,177
DON'T KNOW	7	406	62,181
REFUSAL	8	8	515
NOT STATED	9	1,397	303,233
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 218

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_83E **Length** 1 **Position** 481
Question Name CCS_Q183F
Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	23,369
NO	2	18,699	3,553,736
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,269	25,392,177
DON'T KNOW	7	406	62,181
REFUSAL	8	8	515
NOT STATED	9	1,397	303,233
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCS_83F **Length** 1 **Position** 482
Question Name CCS_Q183G
Concept Had FOBT - other
Question Why did you have it? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	132,778
NO	2	18,075	3,444,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,269	25,392,177
DON'T KNOW	7	406	62,181
REFUSAL	8	8	515
NOT STATED	9	1,397	303,233
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 219

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_184 **Length** 1 **Position** 483
Question Name CCS_Q184
Concept Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy
Question A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?
Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,723	3,118,152
NO	2	25,366	6,420,218
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,562	19,524,320
DON'T KNOW	7	194	52,946
REFUSAL	8	4	1,691
NOT STATED	9	1,080	217,884
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 220

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_185 **Length** 2 **Position** 484 - 485
Question Name CCS_Q185
Concept Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,167	687,577
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,771	599,182
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,593	535,928
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,905	563,079
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	2,512	448,128
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,606	264,186
NOT APPLICABLE	96	107,928	25,944,538
DON'T KNOW	97	166	19,583
REFUSAL	98	3	490
NOT STATED	99	1,278	272,521
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 221

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_86A **Length** 1 **Position** 486

Question Name CCS_Q186A

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,429	493,798
NO	2	13,056	2,593,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,928	25,944,538
DON'T KNOW	7	232	29,322
REFUSAL	8	6	1,390
NOT STATED	9	1,278	272,521
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCS_86B **Length** 1 **Position** 487

Question Name CCS_Q186B

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,951	1,463,355
NO	2	8,534	1,624,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,928	25,944,538
DON'T KNOW	7	232	29,322
REFUSAL	8	6	1,390
NOT STATED	9	1,278	272,521
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 222

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_86C **Length** 1 **Position** 488

Question Name CCS_Q186C

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,187	308,517
NO	2	14,298	2,778,923
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,928	25,944,538
DON'T KNOW	7	232	29,322
REFUSAL	8	6	1,390
NOT STATED	9	1,278	272,521
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCS_86D **Length** 1 **Position** 489

Question Name CCS_Q186E

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,893	1,096,797
NO	2	9,592	1,990,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,928	25,944,538
DON'T KNOW	7	232	29,322
REFUSAL	8	6	1,390
NOT STATED	9	1,278	272,521
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 223

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_86E **Length** 1 **Position** 490

Question Name CCS_Q186F

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	48,365
NO	2	15,163	3,039,075
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,928	25,944,538
DON'T KNOW	7	232	29,322
REFUSAL	8	6	1,390
NOT STATED	9	1,278	272,521
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CCS_86F **Length** 1 **Position** 491

Question Name CCS_Q186G

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	832	144,801
NO	2	14,653	2,942,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,928	25,944,538
DON'T KNOW	7	232	29,322
REFUSAL	8	6	1,390
NOT STATED	9	1,278	272,521
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 224

November 2013

Variable Name CCS_187 **Length** 1 **Position** 492
Question Name CCS_Q187
Concept Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test
Question Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS_180 = 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,737	305,678
NO	2	7,600	1,418,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,601	27,237,866
DON'T KNOW	7	635	83,962
REFUSAL	8	6	508
NOT STATED	9	1,350	288,607
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DODEN **Length** 1 **Position** 493
Question Name DODEN
Concept Dental visits - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,908	4,613,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,021	24,721,795
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 225

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_130 **Length** 1 **Position** 494
Question Name DEN_Q130
Concept Visited dentist
Question It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?
Universe Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,603	1,818,451
NO	2	111	27,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,932	27,441,819
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,274
NOT STATED	9	279	46,127
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 226

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_132 **Length** 2 **Position** 495 - 496
Question Name DEN_Q132
Concept Last time visited dentist
Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?
Universe Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU_02EE = (2, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	12,992	2,943,658
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,634	563,388
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,518	336,844
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	704	138,196
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	514	98,589
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	2,738	403,564
NEVER	7	201	40,387
NOT APPLICABLE	96	103,021	24,721,795
DON'T KNOW	97	182	25,759
REFUSAL	98	5	1,249
NOT STATED	99	420	61,781
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 227

November 2013

Variable Name	DEN_36A	Length	1	Position	497
Question Name	DEN_Q136A				
Concept	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		424	99,294
NO		2		3,711	579,232
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,064
REFUSAL		8		1	147
NOT STATED		9		607	88,789
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DEN_36B	Length	1	Position	498
Question Name	DEN_Q136B				
Concept	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,135	217,589
NO		2		3,000	460,937
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,064
REFUSAL		8		1	147
NOT STATED		9		607	88,789
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 228

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 499
Question Name DEN_Q136C
Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	4,604
NO	2	4,110	673,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DEN_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 500
Question Name DEN_Q136D
Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	4,195
NO	2	4,119	674,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 229

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_36E **Length** 1 **Position** 501
Question Name DEN_Q136E
Concept No dental visit - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,853
NO	2	4,121	675,672
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DEN_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 502
Question Name DEN_Q136F
Concept No dental visit - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	2,804
NO	2	4,112	675,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 230

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_36G **Length** 1 **Position** 503
Question Name DEN_Q136G
Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,123
NO	2	4,125	677,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DEN_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 504
Question Name DEN_Q136H
Concept No dental visit - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	702
NO	2	4,126	677,823
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 231

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name DEN_Q136I
Concept No dental visit - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	113
NO	2	4,134	678,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DEN_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name DEN_Q136J
Concept No dental visit - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	114,958
NO	2	3,651	563,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 232

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 507
Question Name DEN_Q136K
Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	2,201
NO	2	4,120	676,325
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DEN_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 508
Question Name DEN_Q136L
Concept No dental visit - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	31,804
NO	2	3,928	646,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 233

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 509
Question Name DEN_Q136M
Concept No dental visit - wears dentures
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,787	195,728
NO	2	2,348	482,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DEN_36O **Length** 1 **Position** 510
Question Name DEN_Q136N
Concept No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	843
NO	2	4,128	677,683
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 234

November 2013

Variable Name DEN_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name DEN_Q136O
Concept No dental visit - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	56,885
NO	2	3,812	621,641
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,165	28,565,686
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,064
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	607	88,789
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOOH2 **Length** 1 **Position** 512
Question Name DOOH2
Concept Oral health 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,962	1,002,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 235

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 513

Question Name OH2_Q10

Concept Frequency usually visits the dentist

Question Do you usually visit the dentist:

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 excluding those who answered DEN_132 = 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	1,914	338,226
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	2,366	337,598
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	625	83,452
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	1,732	212,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,023	28,337,737
DON'T KNOW	7	135	13,646
REFUSAL	8	8	1,566
NOT STATED	9	126	10,628
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 514

Question Name OH2_Q11

Concept Insurance for dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,078	678,261
NO	2	2,512	283,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	99	13,598
REFUSAL	8	4	679
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 236

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 515

Question Name OH2_Q11AA

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored

Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	577	76,410
NO	2	3,360	578,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,479	28,616,831
DON'T KNOW	7	141	22,865
NOT STATED	9	372	40,118
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 516

Question Name OH2_Q11AB

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,009	521,456
NO	2	928	133,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,479	28,616,831
DON'T KNOW	7	141	22,865
NOT STATED	9	372	40,118
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 237

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_11C **Length** 1 **Position** 517

Question Name OH2_Q11AC

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - private

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	440	72,011
NO	2	3,497	583,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,479	28,616,831
DON'T KNOW	7	141	22,865
NOT STATED	9	372	40,118
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 518

Question Name OH2_Q12

Concept Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	592	93,910
NO	2	3,658	580,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,449	28,639,160
DON'T KNOW	7	9	787
NOT STATED	9	221	20,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 238

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 519
Question Name OH2_Q13
Concept Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo
Question (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered OH2_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN_130 = 1 or DEN_132 = 1) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	44,905
NO	2	274	47,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,107	29,219,962
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,170
NOT STATED	9	230	21,339
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 520
Question Name OH2_Q20
Concept Has one or more of own teeth
Question Do you have one or more of your own teeth?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,055	920,774
NO	2	624	53,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,311
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 239

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 521
Question Name OH2_Q21
Concept Wears dentures
Question Do you wear dentures or false teeth?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,701	172,487
NO	2	4,985	802,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	6	908
REFUSAL	8	1	128
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 522
Question Name OH2_Q22
Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly
Question Because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	48,017
NO	2	6,368	926,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,523
REFUSAL	8	2	345
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 240

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 523

Question Name OH2_Q23

Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:

...conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	31	2,993
SOMETIMES	2	100	17,908
RARELY	3	218	29,871
NEVER	4	6,336	924,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	6	395
REFUSAL	8	2	345
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 241

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 524

Question Name OH2_Q24

Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo

Question (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:)

...laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	70	8,897
SOMETIMES	2	167	24,066
RARELY	3	174	25,521
NEVER	4	6,262	915,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,682
REFUSAL	8	2	345
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 525

Question Name OH2_Q25A

Concept Had a toothache - past mo.

Question In the past month, have you had:

...a toothache?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 and OH2_Q20=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	114,754
NO	2	5,354	805,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,605	28,388,596
DON'T KNOW	7	4	245
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 242

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 526

Question Name OH2_Q25B

Concept Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

Question In the past month, were your teeth:
...sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 and OH2_Q20=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,780	305,387
NO	2	4,272	615,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,605	28,388,596
DON'T KNOW	7	3	248
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 527

Question Name OH2_Q25C

Concept Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

Question In the past month, have you had:
...pain in or around the jaw joints?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	577	93,807
NO	2	6,111	881,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,181
REFUSAL	8	1	27
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 243

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 528

Question Name OH2_Q25D

Concept Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:)

...other pain in the mouth or face?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	500	89,768
NO	2	6,189	885,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	3	473
REFUSAL	8	1	27
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 529

Question Name OH2_Q25E

Concept Had bleeding gums - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:)

...bleeding gums?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	719	121,838
NO	2	5,972	854,383
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7
REFUSAL	8	1	27
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 244

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_25F **Length** 1 **Position** 530

Question Name OH2_Q25F

Concept Had dry mouth - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:)

...dry mouth?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,292	188,805
NO	2	5,384	785,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,388
REFUSAL	8	3	214
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2_25G **Length** 1 **Position** 531

Question Name OH2_Q25G

Concept Had bad breath - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:)

...bad breath?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,490	242,006
NO	2	4,956	706,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
DON'T KNOW	7	241	27,667
REFUSAL	8	6	350
NOT STATED	9	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 245

November 2013

Variable Name OH2_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 532 - 533
Question Name OH2_Q30
Concept Frequency of brushing teeth
Question How often do you brush your teeth?
Universe Respondents who answered OH2_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	1,009	158,615
TWICE A DAY	2	3,192	503,562
ONCE A DAY	3	1,548	220,875
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	180	23,818
ONCE A WEEK	5	36	3,743
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	75	8,999
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,605	28,388,596
DON'T KNOW	97	10	529
REFUSAL	98	5	633
NOT STATED	99	269	25,841
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name OH2FLIM **Length** 1 **Position** 534
Question Name
Concept Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)
Question
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1.
Note Based on OH2_23, OH2_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	285	41,410
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	6,386	932,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED	9	291	27,782
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 246

November 2013

Variable Name OH2FOFP **Length** 1 **Position** 535

Question Name

Concept Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note Based on OH2_25A, OH2_25B, OH2_25C, OH2_25D, OH2_25E, OH2_25F, OH2_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	3,717	589,818
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	2,851	372,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,967	28,333,115
NOT STATED	9	394	39,447
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOFDC **Length** 1 **Position** 536

Question Name DOFDC

Concept Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40,298	8,880,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 247

November 2013

Variable Name FDC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 537

Question Name FDC_Q1A

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:

...because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	20,607	4,650,611
NO	2	18,500	4,026,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	279	39,612
REFUSAL	8	45	7,333
NOT STATED	9	867	156,607
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FDC_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 538

Question Name FDC_Q1B

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	16,569	3,635,513
NO	2	22,449	5,023,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	88	18,217
REFUSAL	8	1	17
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 248

November 2013

Variable Name FDC_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 539

Question Name FDC_Q1C

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,982	2,779,344
NO	2	27,023	5,885,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	101	11,874
REFUSAL	8	1	443
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FDC_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 540

Question Name FDC_Q1D

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	10,105	2,176,324
NO	2	28,865	6,481,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	135	19,035
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 249

November 2013

Variable Name FDC_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 541

Question Name FDC_Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of:

...the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	26,423	5,746,979
NO	2	12,601	2,921,002
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	78	8,763
REFUSAL	8	5	231
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FDC_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 542

Question Name FDC_Q2B

Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of:)

...the fibre content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	24,611	5,273,237
NO	2	14,390	3,386,812
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	102	16,492
REFUSAL	8	4	433
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 250

November 2013

Variable Name FDC_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 543

Question Name FDC_Q2C

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of:)

...the calcium content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	18,049	3,847,613
NO	2	20,935	4,811,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	118	15,575
REFUSAL	8	5	2,254
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FDC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 544

Question Name FDC_Q3A

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of:

...the fat content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	26,797	5,905,609
NO	2	12,232	2,759,697
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	72	9,062
REFUSAL	8	6	2,607
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 251

November 2013

Variable Name FDC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 545

Question Name FDC_Q3B

Concept Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the type of fat they contain?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	24,084	5,280,202
NO	2	14,800	3,362,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	211	30,981
REFUSAL	8	12	2,892
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FDC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 546

Question Name FDC_Q3C

Concept Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the salt content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	24,451	5,277,310
NO	2	14,572	3,382,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	76	14,035
REFUSAL	8	8	2,737
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 252

November 2013

Variable Name FDC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 547

Question Name FDC_Q3D

Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the cholesterol content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	19,080	4,136,995
NO	2	19,861	4,513,573
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	154	23,072
REFUSAL	8	12	3,335
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FDC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 548

Question Name FDC_Q3E

Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the calorie content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	20,949	4,648,289
NO	2	18,052	4,008,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
DON'T KNOW	7	94	16,359
REFUSAL	8	12	3,545
NOT STATED	9	1,191	203,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 253

November 2013

Variable Name	FDCFAVD	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name					
Concept	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note	Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,021	7,049,079
NO		2		7,008	1,613,399
NOT APPLICABLE		6		84,631	20,454,684
NOT STATED		9		1,269	218,049
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	FDCFAH	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note	Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,594	5,732,147
NO		2		13,439	2,938,018
NOT APPLICABLE		6		84,631	20,454,684
NOT STATED		9		1,265	210,362
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 254

November 2013

Variable Name FDCFCHO **Length** 1 **Position** 551

Question Name

Concept Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,537	6,672,551
NO	2	8,493	1,994,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,631	20,454,684
NOT STATED	9	1,268	213,616
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FVCDJUI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 552 - 556

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	120,425	28,487,686
NOT STATED	999.9	4,504	847,526
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 255

November 2013

Variable Name	FVCDFRU	Length	5.1	Position	557 - 561
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		119,935	28,420,799
NOT STATED		999.9		4,994	914,412
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	FVCDSAL	Length	5.1	Position	562 - 566
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		119,711	28,373,179
NOT STATED		999.9		5,218	962,031
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 256

November 2013

Variable Name	FVCDPOT	Length	5.1	Position	567 - 571
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 15.0		120,032	28,410,321
NOT STATED		999.9		4,897	924,890
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	FVCDCAR	Length	5.1	Position	572 - 576
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		119,259	28,297,350
NOT STATED		999.9		5,670	1,037,861
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 257

November 2013

Variable Name	FVCDVEG	Length	5.1	Position	577 - 581
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		118,391	28,176,581
NOT STATED		999.9		6,538	1,158,630
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	FVCDTOT	Length	5.1	Position	582 - 586
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 34.0		115,368	27,694,741
NOT STATED		999.9		9,561	1,640,470
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 258

November 2013

Variable Name FVCGTOT **Length** 1 **Position** 587
Question Name
Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	68,845	16,478,073
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	42,405	10,161,818
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	4,118	1,054,850
NOT STATED	9	9,561	1,640,470
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 588
Question Name PAC_Q1A
Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88,325	20,274,475
NO	2	33,757	8,476,260
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 259

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 589
Question Name PAC_Q1B
Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,183	13,260,589
NO	2	60,899	15,490,146
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 590
Question Name PAC_Q1C
Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,890	6,824,846
NO	2	95,192	21,925,888
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 260

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 591

Question Name PAC_Q1D

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,963	6,645,722
NO	2	97,119	22,105,013
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 592

Question Name PAC_Q1E

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,364	4,763,924
NO	2	101,718	23,986,811
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 261

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 593

Question Name PAC_Q1F

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45,799	10,608,792
NO	2	76,283	18,141,943
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 594

Question Name PAC_Q1G

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,216	1,668,136
NO	2	115,866	27,082,599
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 262

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 595
Question Name PAC_Q1H
Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,098	1,999,421
NO	2	113,984	26,751,313
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 596
Question Name PAC_Q1I
Concept Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,396	978,784
NO	2	118,686	27,771,951
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 263

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 597

Question Name PAC_Q1J

Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,897	7,039,922
NO	2	97,185	21,710,812
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 598

Question Name PAC_Q1K

Concept Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,229	2,759,101
NO	2	110,853	25,991,634
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 264

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 599
Question Name PAC_Q1L
Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,458	3,710,183
NO	2	107,624	25,040,551
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 600
Question Name PAC_Q1M
Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,261	1,442,980
NO	2	116,821	27,307,754
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 265

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 601
Question Name PAC_Q1N
Concept Activity / last 3 months - bowling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,179	2,768,076
NO	2	110,903	25,982,659
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 602
Question Name PAC_Q1O
Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,717	1,420,911
NO	2	116,365	27,329,823
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 266

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 603

Question Name PAC_Q1P

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,049	1,264,597
NO	2	118,033	27,486,137
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 604

Question Name PAC_Q1Q

Concept Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,590	5,758,202
NO	2	101,492	22,992,532
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 267

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 605
Question Name PAC_Q1R
Concept Activity / last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,401	2,851,230
NO	2	107,681	25,899,505
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 606
Question Name PAC_Q1S
Concept Activity / last 3 months - volleyball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,813	1,670,010
NO	2	115,269	27,080,724
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 268

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 607
Question Name PAC_Q1T
Concept Activity / last 3 months - basketball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,003	2,192,116
NO	2	114,079	26,558,618
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1Z **Length** 1 **Position** 608
Question Name PAC_Q1U
Concept Activity / last 3 months - Soccer
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,195	2,567,848
NO	2	112,887	26,182,887
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 269

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 609
Question Name PAC_Q1V
Concept Activity / last 3 months - Any other
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,469	4,296,379
NO	2	104,613	24,454,355
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 610
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,269	2,223,412
NO	2	112,813	26,527,323
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,577
REFUSAL	8	64	14,043
NOT STATED	9	2,719	558,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 270

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 611

Question Name PAC_Q1X

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,393	817,708
NO	2	14,069	3,475,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,613	24,454,355
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,485
NOT STATED	9	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 612

Question Name PAC_Q1Y

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	664	146,238
NO	2	2,726	671,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,682	27,929,542
DON'T KNOW	7	2	251
NOT STATED	9	2,855	587,990
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 271

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 613 - 615
Question Name PAC_Q2A
Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	87,400	20,120,902
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,757	8,476,260
DON'T KNOW	997	911	144,397
REFUSAL	998	14	9,176
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 616
Question Name PAC_Q3A
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7,632	1,668,149
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33,099	7,676,769
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	35,054	8,045,931
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	11,288	2,679,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,757	8,476,260
DON'T KNOW	7	322	50,434
REFUSAL	8	5	320
NOT STATED	9	3,772	738,049
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 272

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 617 - 619
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	59,846	13,072,595
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,899	15,490,146
DON'T KNOW	997	1,322	185,095
REFUSAL	998	15	2,899
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 620
Question Name PAC_Q3B
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,097	692,601
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12,188	2,728,753
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	18,448	3,997,960
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	25,837	5,607,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,899	15,490,146
DON'T KNOW	7	272	45,088
REFUSAL	8	4	203
NOT STATED	9	4,184	772,470
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 273

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 621 - 623
Question Name PAC_Q2C
Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	26,699	6,785,236
NOT APPLICABLE	996	95,192	21,925,888
DON'T KNOW	997	187	39,287
REFUSAL	998	4	324
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 624
Question Name PAC_Q3C
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,513	406,394
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,916	1,635,004
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,355	2,519,758
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,839	2,212,624
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,192	21,925,888
DON'T KNOW	7	76	11,456
NOT STATED	9	3,038	624,087
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 274

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 625 - 627
Question Name PAC_Q2D
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	24,724	6,596,794
NOT APPLICABLE	996	97,119	22,105,013
DON'T KNOW	997	227	46,746
REFUSAL	998	12	2,182
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 628
Question Name PAC_Q3D
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,026	501,691
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,569	1,962,177
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,799	2,396,716
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,265	1,724,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,119	22,105,013
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,324
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	3,086	633,404
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 275

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 629 - 631
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	20,203	4,736,102
NOT APPLICABLE	996	101,718	23,986,811
DON'T KNOW	997	158	27,412
REFUSAL	998	3	410
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 632
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	983	215,109
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,925	429,309
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,288	1,041,747
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,919	3,035,321
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,718	23,986,811
DON'T KNOW	7	87	14,388
REFUSAL	8	1	229
NOT STATED	9	3,008	612,298
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 276

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 633 - 635
Question Name PAC_Q2F
Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	45,247	10,521,639
NOT APPLICABLE	996	76,283	18,141,943
DON'T KNOW	997	537	85,225
REFUSAL	998	15	1,928
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 636
Question Name PAC_Q3F
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,888	1,832,905
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19,917	4,526,887
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	13,392	3,369,847
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,937	776,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,283	18,141,943
DON'T KNOW	7	109	14,820
REFUSAL	8	4	354
NOT STATED	9	3,399	671,629
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 277

November 2013

Variable Name PACG2G **Length** 3 **Position** 637 - 639

Question Name

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on PAC_2G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,180	1,662,666
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,866	27,082,599
NOT STATED	999	2,883	589,946
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 640

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	6,659
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	142	24,686
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,033	547,159
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,972	1,083,914
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,866	27,082,599
DON'T KNOW	7	3	248
NOT STATED	9	2,883	589,946
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 278

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 641 - 643
Question Name PAC_Q2H
Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,052	1,992,175
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,984	26,751,313
DON'T KNOW	997	43	6,910
REFUSAL	998	3	337
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 644
Question Name PAC_Q3H
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	111	31,107
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,047	253,180
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,966	935,927
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,922	771,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,984	26,751,313
DON'T KNOW	7	6	770
NOT STATED	9	2,893	591,723
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 279

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 645 - 647
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,376	975,598
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,686	27,771,951
DON'T KNOW	997	19	2,775
REFUSAL	998	1	410
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 648
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	209	58,025
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	887	249,683
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,299	376,780
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	972	289,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,686	27,771,951
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,438
REFUSAL	8	2	292
NOT STATED	9	2,867	587,662
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 280

November 2013

Variable Name	PAC_2J	Length	3	Position	649 - 651
Question Name	PAC_Q2J				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		24,633	6,987,895
NOT APPLICABLE		996		97,185	21,710,812
DON'T KNOW		997		247	49,416
REFUSAL		998		17	2,612
NOT STATED		999		2,847	584,476
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PAC_3J	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name	PAC_Q3J				
Concept	Time spent - jogging or running				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3,365	867,711
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		10,972	3,080,770
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		8,465	2,517,826
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,785	511,443
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,185	21,710,812
DON'T KNOW		7		46	10,145
NOT STATED		9		3,111	636,504
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 281

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 653 - 655
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,185	2,752,989
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,853	25,991,634
DON'T KNOW	997	42	5,664
REFUSAL	998	2	447
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 656
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	35	6,365
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	93	20,796
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	347	86,744
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,706	2,638,644
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,853	25,991,634
DON'T KNOW	7	4	441
NOT STATED	9	2,891	590,588
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 282

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 657 - 659
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,365	3,689,489
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,624	25,040,551
DON'T KNOW	997	90	20,167
REFUSAL	998	3	528
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 660
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	272	73,052
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,686	428,717
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,076	2,261,102
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,317	924,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,624	25,040,551
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,950
REFUSAL	8	1	78
NOT STATED	9	2,940	605,171
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 283

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 661 - 663

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 92	5,242	1,439,302
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,821	27,307,754
DON'T KNOW	997	19	3,678
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 664

Question Name PAC_Q3M

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	7,755
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	47	10,262
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	158	25,862
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,999	1,394,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,821	27,307,754
DON'T KNOW	7	2	566
NOT STATED	9	2,866	588,154
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 284

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 665 - 667

Question Name PAC_Q2N

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,158	2,765,077
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,903	25,982,659
DON'T KNOW	997	19	2,670
REFUSAL	998	2	328
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 668

Question Name PAC_Q3N

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	41	8,523
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	259	70,853
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,582	648,312
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,261	2,033,263
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,903	25,982,659
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,127
NOT STATED	9	2,868	587,475
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 285

November 2013

Variable Name	PAC_2O	Length	3	Position	669 - 671
Question Name	PAC_Q2O				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,668	1,414,252
NOT APPLICABLE		996		116,365	27,329,823
DON'T KNOW		997		46	6,120
REFUSAL		998		3	540
NOT STATED		999		2,847	584,476
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PAC_3O	Length	1	Position	672
Question Name	PAC_Q3O				
Concept	Time spent - baseball or softball				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		95	25,957
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		471	126,292
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,382	325,062
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		3,714	934,231
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,365	27,329,823
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,711
NOT STATED		9		2,896	591,136
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 286

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 673 - 675
Question Name PAC_Q2P
Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,022	1,260,044
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,033	27,486,137
DON'T KNOW	997	23	3,282
REFUSAL	998	4	1,271
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 676
Question Name PAC_Q3P
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	82	19,454
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	398	116,881
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,600	472,044
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,940	651,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,033	27,486,137
DON'T KNOW	7	2	338
NOT STATED	9	2,874	589,029
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 287

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 677 - 679
Question Name PAC_Q2Q
Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	20,451	5,735,531
NOT APPLICABLE	996	101,492	22,992,532
DON'T KNOW	997	131	20,197
REFUSAL	998	8	2,474
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 680
Question Name PAC_Q3Q
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,866	687,911
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,917	1,815,254
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	7,435	2,252,642
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,197	975,235
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,492	22,992,532
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,044
REFUSAL	8	1	446
NOT STATED	9	2,986	607,147
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 288

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 681 - 683
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,308	2,836,087
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,681	25,899,505
DON'T KNOW	997	87	13,834
REFUSAL	998	6	1,309
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 684
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	77	17,735
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	327	77,230
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,083	219,211
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,806	2,519,275
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,681	25,899,505
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,122
REFUSAL	8	1	513
NOT STATED	9	2,940	599,620
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 289

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 685 - 687
Question Name PAC_Q2S
Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,747	1,659,658
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,269	27,080,724
DON'T KNOW	997	64	9,986
REFUSAL	998	2	366
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 688
Question Name PAC_Q3S
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	157	35,215
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	941	218,047
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,541	607,581
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,096	797,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,269	27,080,724
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,565
NOT STATED	9	2,913	594,829
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 290

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 689 - 691
Question Name PAC_Q2T
Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,908	2,174,964
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,079	26,558,618
DON'T KNOW	997	92	16,612
REFUSAL	998	3	540
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 692
Question Name PAC_Q3T
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	301	86,333
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,584	426,579
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,006	789,240
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,000	865,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,079	26,558,618
DON'T KNOW	7	17	6,819
NOT STATED	9	2,942	601,628
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 291

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 693 - 695
Question Name PAC_Q2U
Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,111	2,553,154
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112,887	26,182,887
DON'T KNOW	997	81	14,292
REFUSAL	998	3	402
NOT STATED	999	2,847	584,476
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 696
Question Name PAC_Q3U
Concept Time spent - soccer
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	268	65,929
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,436	359,229
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,377	874,108
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,017	1,248,413
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,887	26,182,887
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,474
NOT STATED	9	2,931	599,171
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 292

November 2013

Variable Name	PAC_2U	Length	3	Position	697 - 699
Question Name	PAC_Q2V				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		17,365	4,278,564
NOT APPLICABLE		996		104,613	24,454,355
DON'T KNOW		997		99	17,089
REFUSAL		998		5	727
NOT STATED		999		2,847	584,476
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PAC_3U	Length	1	Position	700
Question Name	PAC_Q3V				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#1)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		644	137,648
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,725	438,368
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		4,453	1,162,508
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		10,521	2,537,702
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,613	24,454,355
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,260
REFUSAL		8		1	79
NOT STATED		9		2,951	602,292
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 293

November 2013

Variable Name	PAC_2W	Length	3	Position	701 - 703
Question Name	PAC_Q2X				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		3,370	813,968
NOT APPLICABLE		996		118,682	27,929,542
DON'T KNOW		997		22	3,711
NOT STATED		999		2,855	587,990
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PAC_3W	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		109	29,611
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		392	93,735
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		828	195,574
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,034	494,080
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,682	27,929,542
DON'T KNOW		7		7	968
NOT STATED		9		2,877	591,701
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 294

November 2013

Variable Name	PAC_2X	Length	3	Position	705 - 707
Question Name	PAC_Q2Y				
Concept	Number of times - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 122		659	145,709
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,408	28,600,731
DON'T KNOW		997		2	115
REFUSAL		998		2	180
NOT STATED		999		2,858	588,476
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PAC_3X	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	PAC_Q3Y				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		26	6,519
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		81	19,963
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		186	42,729
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		364	76,291
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,408	28,600,731
DON'T KNOW		7		2	207
NOT STATED		9		2,862	588,771
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 295

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 709

Question Name PAC_Q7A

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school

Question ^DT_TIMEWE in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,856	5,066,592
NO	2	62,918	16,573,101
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	41,205	7,089,228
DON'T KNOW	7	95	19,457
REFUSAL	8	8	2,356
NOT STATED	9	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_7A **Length** 3 **Position** 710 - 712

Question Name PAC_Q7B

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	17,642	5,012,441
NOT APPLICABLE	996	104,123	23,662,330
DON'T KNOW	997	210	53,766
REFUSAL	998	4	385
NOT STATED	999	2,950	606,289
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 296

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 713

Question Name PAC_Q7C

Concept Time spent - walking to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7,437	1,949,334
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,199	1,885,147
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,033	896,398
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	941	274,586
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,123	23,662,330
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,511
REFUSAL	8	1	465
NOT STATED	9	3,164	660,440
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 714

Question Name PAC_Q8A

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school

Question ^DT_TIMEBIKEE in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,476	1,014,856
NO	2	76,933	20,506,178
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	41,616	7,216,159
DON'T KNOW	7	48	10,731
REFUSAL	8	9	2,811
NOT STATED	9	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 297

November 2013

Variable Name PAC_8A **Length** 3 **Position** 715 - 717

Question Name PAC_Q8B

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,439	1,008,277
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,549	27,722,337
DON'T KNOW	997	37	6,579
NOT STATED	999	2,904	598,018
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PAC_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 718

Question Name PAC_Q8C

Concept Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,415	368,466
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,070	332,687
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	673	210,117
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	277	93,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,549	27,722,337
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,179
NOT STATED	9	2,941	604,597
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 298

November 2013

Variable Name PACDEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 719 - 722

Question Name

Concept Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 36.5	122,055	28,741,908
NOT STATED	99.9	2,874	593,303
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PACFLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 723

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112,813	26,527,323
NO	2	9,269	2,223,412
NOT STATED	9	2,847	584,476
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 299

November 2013

Variable Name	PACDFM	Length	3	Position	724 - 726
Question Name					
Concept	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2Z, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3Z, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 325	122,055	28,741,907
NOT STATED	999	2,874	593,303
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PACDFR	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	83,506	19,532,137
OCCASIONAL	2	17,378	4,346,327
INFREQUENT	3	21,171	4,863,444
NOT STATED	9	2,874	593,303
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 300

November 2013

Variable Name	PACFD	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49,713	11,218,707
NO		2		72,342	17,523,201
NOT STATED		9		2,874	593,303
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PACDPAI	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name					
Concept	Leisure physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		35,100	8,207,895
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		30,555	7,267,777
INACTIVE		3		56,427	13,275,062
NOT STATED		9		2,847	584,476
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 301

November 2013

Variable Name PACDLTI **Length** 1 **Position** 730

Question Name

Concept Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	36,240	8,625,181
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	30,985	7,421,452
INACTIVE	3	54,001	12,501,090
NOT STATED	9	3,703	787,488
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PACDTLE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 731 - 734

Question Name

Concept Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDEE, PAC_Q7, PAC_Q7A, PAC_Q7B, PAC_Q8, PAC_Q8A, PAC_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 36.7	110,386	26,100,910
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	10,813	2,437,986
NOT STATED	99.9	3,730	796,314
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 302

November 2013

Variable Name	PACFLT1	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		113,546	26,779,503
NO		2		8,528	1,970,096
NOT STATED		9		2,855	585,612
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DOSCP	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	DOSCP				
Concept	Physical activity - Stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124,929	29,335,211
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 303

November 2013

Variable Name SCP_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 737
Question Name SCP_Q01
Concept level of physical activity for every week
Question Thinking about the level of physical activity you do every week, do you consider yourself to be...?
Universe Respondents who answered HWT_Q1 <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	1	8,056	2,160,816
MODERATELY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	2	20,757	5,119,940
A BIT PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	3	11,973	3,146,392
NOT AT ALL PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	4	4,573	1,203,427
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,373	17,424,768
DON'T KNOW	7	115	21,332
REFUSAL	8	20	10,071
NOT STATED	9	1,062	248,464
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCP_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 738
Question Name SCP_Q02
Concept Increase of physical activity level
Question Did you increase your physical activity level in the last 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SCP_01=1 or SCP_01=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,174	3,001,406
NO	2	17,598	4,269,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,919	21,774,587
DON'T KNOW	7	41	9,820
NOT STATED	9	1,197	279,868
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 304

November 2013

Variable Name SCP_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 739

Question Name SCP_Q03

Concept intend to increase of physical activity level/next 30 days

Question Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 30 days?

Universe Respondents who answered SCP_01=3 or SCP_01=4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,161	2,568,171
NO	2	7,022	1,713,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,186	24,705,524
DON'T KNOW	7	358	66,997
REFUSAL	8	5	1,195
NOT STATED	9	1,197	279,868
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCP_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 740

Question Name SCP_Q04

Concept intend to increase of physical activity level/next 6 months

Question Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SCP_01=3 or SCP_01=4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,068	794,678
NO	2	3,741	874,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,347	27,273,695
DON'T KNOW	7	212	43,689
REFUSAL	8	1	348
NOT STATED	9	1,560	348,060
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 305

November 2013

Variable Name SCPDSTG **Length** 1 **Position** 741

Question Name

Concept Stages of changes - physical activity

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_Q1 <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	3,741	874,741
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	3,068	794,678
PREPARATION STAGE	3	9,161	2,568,171
ACTION STAGE	4	11,174	3,001,406
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	17,598	4,269,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,373	17,424,768
NOT STATED	9	1,814	401,917
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOSAC **Length** 1 **Position** 742

Question Name DOSAC

Concept Sedentary activities module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124,929	29,335,211
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 306

November 2013

Variable Name SACG1 **Length** 2 **Position** 743 - 744

Question Name

Concept Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_1. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	31,192	5,621,986
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	20,456	5,119,809
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	18,760	4,835,664
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	24,227	6,052,775
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	10,146	2,414,502
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	5,630	1,591,799
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	11,132	3,001,501
NOT STATED	99	3,386	697,176
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 307

November 2013

Variable Name SACG2 **Length** 2 **Position** 745 - 746

Question Name

Concept Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 25 or less and DOSAC = 1

Note Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	97,670	22,297,540
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	10,483	2,832,958
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	5,436	1,433,675
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	4,245	1,105,140
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	1,209	306,240
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	1,027	283,633
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	1,311	348,582
NOT STATED	99	3,548	727,442
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 308

November 2013

Variable Name SACG3 **Length** 2 **Position** 747 - 748

Question Name

Concept Number of hours - watching tv/videos - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	5,340	1,445,248
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	8,267	2,336,094
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	15,531	4,349,938
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	27,538	7,182,735
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	21,442	4,783,016
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	11,612	2,819,354
FROM 21 TO 25 HOURS	7	13,650	2,605,163
FROM 26 TO 30 HOURS	8	8,414	1,553,614
MORE THAN 30 HOURS	9	8,659	1,408,970
NOT STATED	99	4,476	851,079
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 309

November 2013

Variable Name SACG4 **Length** 2 **Position** 749 - 750
Question Name
Concept Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents with DOSAC = 1
Note Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework. Based on SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	20,788	5,013,205
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	23,777	6,087,274
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	25,029	6,444,001
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	29,292	6,688,451
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	9,797	1,889,475
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	4,848	1,147,667
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	6,550	1,176,827
NOT STATED	99	4,848	888,312
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 310

November 2013

Variable Name SACDTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 751 - 752

Question Name

Concept Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3, SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	2,659	696,150
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	8,761	2,426,574
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	13,408	3,526,506
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	15,300	3,912,842
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	16,951	4,046,777
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	14,726	3,308,748
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	10,111	2,380,417
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	10,446	2,291,024
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	7,707	1,615,017
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	19,124	4,104,244
NOT STATED	99	5,736	1,026,911
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 311

November 2013

Variable Name SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 753 - 754

Question Name

Concept Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	7,248	1,815,735
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	15,382	4,005,040
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	20,483	5,044,374
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	15,299	3,822,357
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	19,096	4,236,208
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	13,072	2,886,936
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	6,597	1,589,921
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	7,654	1,658,492
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	5,443	1,175,441
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	10,036	2,221,336
NOT STATED	99	4,619	879,370
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOUPE **Length** 1 **Position** 755

Question Name DOUPE

Concept Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59,635	15,189,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,294	14,145,485
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 312

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 756
Question Name UPE_Q1A
Concept Done any bicycling in past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23) or PAC_8 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,778	2,141,320
NO	2	38,340	9,331,102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,344	17,562,203
DON'T KNOW	7	81	13,310
REFUSAL	8	21	3,554
NOT STATED	9	1,365	283,722
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 757
Question Name UPE_Q1B
Concept Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling
Question When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?
Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or UPE_01A = 1.

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7,522	2,177,939
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,914	530,482
RARELY	3	1,739	521,847
NEVER	4	8,593	2,314,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,634	23,476,587
DON'T KNOW	7	51	11,206
REFUSAL	8	9	1,731
NOT STATED	9	1,467	300,586
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 313

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 758

Question Name UPE_Q2A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,926	626,451
NO	2	54,658	13,793,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,859	14,610,290
DON'T KNOW	7	95	16,577
REFUSAL	8	5	1,220
NOT STATED	9	1,386	287,276
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPE_02A **Length** 1 **Position** 759

Question Name UPE_Q2B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

Question When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,147	339,447
MOST OF THE TIME	2	250	80,194
RARELY	3	284	77,230
NEVER	4	1,807	592,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,952	27,938,882
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,408
NOT STATED	9	1,486	305,073
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 314

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 760

Question Name UPE_Q2C

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	694	209,090
MOST OF THE TIME	2	146	41,418
RARELY	3	198	63,624
NEVER	4	2,449	776,471
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,952	27,938,882
DON'T KNOW	7	4	654
NOT STATED	9	1,486	305,073
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPE_02C **Length** 1 **Position** 761

Question Name UPE_Q2D

Concept Wear knee pads

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	411	114,709
MOST OF THE TIME	2	98	29,315
RARELY	3	195	59,678
NEVER	4	2,783	887,066
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,952	27,938,882
DON'T KNOW	7	4	487
NOT STATED	9	1,486	305,073
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 315

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_02D **Length** 1 **Position** 762
Question Name UPE_Q2E
Concept Wear knee pads
Question How often do you wear knee pads?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	473	132,527
MOST OF THE TIME	2	138	37,259
RARELY	3	192	58,004
NEVER	4	2,684	862,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,952	27,938,882
DON'T KNOW	7	4	487
NOT STATED	9	1,486	305,073
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPE_03A **Length** 1 **Position** 763
Question Name UPE_Q3A
Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.
Question Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that:
Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,306	388,276
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	810	238,361
BOTH	3	156	42,239
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,205	28,365,395
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,287
REFUSAL	8	1	52
NOT STATED	9	1,443	299,601
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 316

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_03B **Length** 1 **Position** 764

Question Name UPE_Q3B

Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	2,286	705,186
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	1,101	378,841
BOTH	3	237	79,224
NEITHER	4	52,246	13,049,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	67,575	14,815,700
DON'T KNOW	7	94	18,380
REFUSAL	8	4	1,080
NOT STATED	9	1,386	287,276
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPE_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 765

Question Name UPE_Q4A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing

Question When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,386	748,764
MOST OF THE TIME	2	143	35,940
RARELY	3	122	31,023
NEVER	4	1,331	398,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,451	27,812,212
DON'T KNOW	7	3	228
NOT STATED	9	1,493	308,075
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 317

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 766
Question Name UPE_Q5A
Concept Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding
Question When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?
Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,414	443,801
MOST OF THE TIME	2	161	40,279
RARELY	3	142	45,423
NEVER	4	584	206,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,132	28,288,472
DON'T KNOW	7	2	388
REFUSAL	8	1	2,313
NOT STATED	9	1,493	308,075
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 318

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 767

Question Name UPE_Q5B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	152	51,152
MOST OF THE TIME	2	64	17,023
RARELY	3	92	30,212
NEVER	4	1,994	637,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,132	28,288,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	115
REFUSAL	8	1	2,313
NOT STATED	9	1,493	308,075
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 768

Question Name UPE_Q6A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	996	239,539
NO	2	5,634	1,450,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,115	27,604,224
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,471
NOT STATED	9	177	38,099
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 319

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 769

Question Name UPE_Q6B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	260	57,985
MOST OF THE TIME	2	119	30,661
RARELY	3	127	27,124
NEVER	4	490	123,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,055,103
NOT STATED	9	184	40,569
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPE_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 770

Question Name UPE_Q6C

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	56	10,763
MOST OF THE TIME	2	47	9,909
RARELY	3	69	18,945
NEVER	4	823	199,688
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,055,103
DON'T KNOW	7	1	234
NOT STATED	9	184	40,569
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 320

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_06C **Length** 1 **Position** 771
Question Name UPE_Q6D
Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding
Question How often do you wear elbow pads?
Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	53	11,597
MOST OF THE TIME	2	37	10,661
RARELY	3	67	14,793
NEVER	4	838	202,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,055,103
DON'T KNOW	7	1	234
NOT STATED	9	184	40,569
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 772
Question Name UPE_Q7A
Concept Wear a mouth guard
Question In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,803	519,646
NO	2	53,250	13,474,381
NOT APPLICABLE	6	68,388	15,033,264
DON'T KNOW	7	95	16,876
REFUSAL	8	7	3,767
NOT STATED	9	1,386	287,276
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 321

November 2013

Variable Name UPE_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 773

Question Name UPE_Q7B

Concept Wear a mouth guard

Question When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,236	351,701
MOST OF THE TIME	2	328	90,107
RARELY	3	278	72,529
NEVER	4	3,050	892,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,544	27,619,867
DON'T KNOW	7	5	514
NOT STATED	9	1,488	307,919
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPEFILS **Length** 1 **Position** 774

Question Name

Concept Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, PAC1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	321	87,265
NO	2	3,164	1,003,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,952	27,938,882
NOT STATED	9	1,492	306,057
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 322

November 2013

Variable Name UPEFSKB **Length** 1 **Position** 775

Question Name

Concept Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	13,960
NO	2	934	225,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,055,103
NOT STATED	9	185	40,804
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name UPEFSNB **Length** 1 **Position** 776

Question Name

Concept Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	60,970
NO	2	2,112	675,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,132	28,288,472
NOT STATED	9	1,495	310,502
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 323

November 2013

Variable Name	DOSSB	Length	1	Position	777
Question Name	DOSSB				
Concept	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,786	643,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,143	28,691,409
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	SSB_01	Length	1	Position	778
Question Name	SSB_Q01				
Concept	Been sunburnt - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSB = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,552	250,556
NO	2	3,120	380,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW	7	2	96
NOT STATED	9	112	12,307
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 324

November 2013

Variable Name SSB_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 779
Question Name SSB_Q02
Concept Sunburn involved blistering
Question Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	20,788
NO	2	1,403	229,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,263	29,072,252
DON'T KNOW	7	2	137
NOT STATED	9	114	12,403
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SSB_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 780
Question Name SSB_Q03
Concept Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day
Question Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	502	82,324
NO	2	1,050	168,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,263	29,072,252
NOT STATED	9	114	12,403
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 325

November 2013

Variable Name SSB_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 781 - 782
Question Name SSB_Q06
Concept Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm
Question About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?
Universe Respondents with DOSSB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	710	72,246
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	462	52,519
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	535	67,906
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	799	107,149
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	793	124,691
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	484	70,133
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	279	45,732
5 HOURS	8	588	87,977
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW	97	22	3,045
NOT STATED	99	114	12,403
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 326

November 2013

Variable Name SSB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 783
Question Name SSB_Q07
Concept Frequency - seek shade
Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
...seek shade?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	502	58,087
OFTEN	2	1,056	153,078
SOMETIMES	3	1,033	154,502
RARELY	4	567	88,020
NEVER	5	310	48,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,315	28,816,175
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,237
NOT STATED	9	136	15,448
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 327

November 2013

Variable Name	SSB_08	Length	1	Position	784
Question Name	SSB_Q08				
Concept	Frequency - wear hat in the sun				
Question	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you: ...wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	948	120,624
OFTEN	2	462	69,023
SOMETIMES	3	409	64,888
RARELY	4	363	58,181
NEVER	5	1,291	190,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,315	28,816,175
DON'T KNOW	7	5	462
NOT STATED	9	136	15,448
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 328

November 2013

Variable Name SSB_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 785
Question Name SSB_Q09A
Concept Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun
Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)

...wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	766	92,784
OFTEN	2	414	62,990
SOMETIMES	3	453	68,108
RARELY	4	485	75,334
NEVER	5	1,357	203,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,315	28,816,175
DON'T KNOW	7	3	384
NOT STATED	9	136	15,448
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 329

November 2013

Variable Name SSB_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 786
Question Name SSB_Q09B
Concept Frequency - use sunscreen on your face
Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)
...use sunscreen on your face?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,055	147,029
OFTEN	2	581	91,661
SOMETIMES	3	471	69,833
RARELY	4	340	54,629
NEVER	5	1,026	139,760
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,315	28,816,175
DON'T KNOW	7	5	677
NOT STATED	9	136	15,448
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 330

November 2013

Variable Name SSB_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 787
Question Name SSB_Q10
Concept Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face
Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	63	9,615
15 TO 25	2	494	70,060
MORE THAN 25	3	1,455	215,407
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,681	29,010,564
DON'T KNOW	7	94	13,354
REFUSAL	8	1	86
NOT STATED	9	141	16,125
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 331

November 2013

Variable Name SSB_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 788
Question Name SSB_Q11
Concept Frequency - use sunscreen on your body
Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:

...use sunscreen on your body?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	725	102,959
OFTEN	2	644	103,946
SOMETIMES	3	566	84,010
RARELY	4	455	69,809
NEVER	5	1,084	142,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,315	28,816,175
DON'T KNOW	7	4	460
NOT STATED	9	136	15,448
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 332

November 2013

Variable Name SSB_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 789
Question Name SSB_Q12
Concept Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body
Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	78	10,018
15 TO 25	2	399	57,300
MORE THAN 25	3	1,376	209,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,854	29,028,389
DON'T KNOW	7	81	13,743
REFUSAL	8	1	86
NOT STATED	9	140	15,907
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOINJ **Length** 1 **Position** 790
Question Name DOINJ
Concept Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,321	3,166,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,608	26,168,390
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 333

November 2013

Variable Name REP_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 791

Question Name REP_Q1

Concept Repetitive strain injury

Question In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any injuries due to repetitive strain?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,598	442,860
NO	2	9,677	2,715,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,608	26,168,390
DON'T KNOW	7	41	7,698
REFUSAL	8	5	871
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name REP_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 792

Question Name REP_Q2

Concept Limit your normal activities

Question Were these injuries serious enough to limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	881	247,357
NO	2	713	194,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,285	28,883,782
DON'T KNOW	7	4	825
NOT STATED	9	46	8,569
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 334

November 2013

Variable Name REPG3 **Length** 2 **Position** 793 - 794

Question Name

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on REP_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	19	6,380
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	177	55,809
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	133	40,258
WRIST, HAND	4	196	46,071
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	109	31,221
ANKLE, FOOT	6	59	18,261
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	24	7,422
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	110	32,275
OTHER	9	51	9,364
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,998	29,078,460
NOT STATED	99	53	9,691
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 335

November 2013

Variable Name REP_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 795
Question Name REP_Q3B
Concept Repetitive strain- activity causing injury
Question Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	777	221,440
NO	2	96	24,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,998	29,078,460
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,686
NOT STATED	9	50	9,394
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name REP_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 796
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain- working at a job or business
Question Was the activity something ^YOU1 did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	117,759
NO	2	387	102,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	1	187
NOT STATED	9	62	11,597
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 336

November 2013

Variable Name REP_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 797

Question Name REP_Q5A

Concept Activity - Walking

Question What type of activity was this? Walking

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	13,618
NO	2	735	207,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
NOT STATED	9	58	11,079
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name REP_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 798

Question Name REP_Q5B

Concept Activity - Sports

Question What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	62,216
NO	2	571	158,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
NOT STATED	9	58	11,079
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 337

November 2013

Variable Name REP_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 799
Question Name REP_Q5C
Concept Activity - Leisure
Question What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	6,758
NO	2	742	214,357
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
NOT STATED	9	58	11,079
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name REP_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 800
Question Name REP_Q5D
Concept Activity - Household chores
Question What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance,home renovations or other unpaid work
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	18,232
NO	2	703	202,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
NOT STATED	9	58	11,079
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 338

November 2013

Variable Name REP_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 801
Question Name REP_Q5E
Concept Activity - Computer
Question What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	21,284
NO	2	686	199,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
NOT STATED	9	58	11,079
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name REP_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 802
Question Name REP_Q5F
Concept Activity - Driving a motor vehicle
Question What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,659
NO	2	762	219,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
NOT STATED	9	58	11,079
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 339

November 2013

Variable Name REP_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 803

Question Name REP_Q5G

Concept Activity - Lifting or carrying

Question What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	47,354
NO	2	606	173,761
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
NOT STATED	9	58	11,079
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name REP_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 804

Question Name REP_Q5H

Concept Activity - Other

Question What type of activity was this? Other

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	59,375
NO	2	570	161,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,094	29,102,692
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
NOT STATED	9	58	11,079
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 340

November 2013

Variable Name INJ_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 805
Question Name INJ_Q01
Concept Injured in past 12 months
Question ^DT_INJURIES1 in the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGOE to yesterday, ^WERE ^YOU1 injured?
Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,952	576,914
NO	2	9,348	2,586,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,608	26,168,390
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,271
REFUSAL	8	8	1,399
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name INJG02 **Length** 1 **Position** 806
Question Name
Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)
Question How many times were you injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	1,375	407,876
TWO INJURIES	2	325	89,904
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	184	50,314
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	59	25,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,956	28,754,627
NOT STATED	9	30	6,554
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 341

November 2013

Variable Name INJG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 807 - 808

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - type - (G)

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	25	12,124
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	352	90,827
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	54	20,129
DISLOCATION	4	63	15,671
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	979	298,422
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	173	53,515
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	129	32,311
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	66	18,805
OTHER	9	90	29,340
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,956	28,754,627
NOT STATED	99	42	9,441
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 342

November 2013

Variable Name INJG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 809 - 810

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)

Question What part of the body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	40	15,209
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	109	38,402
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	187	52,945
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	74	17,008
WRIST OR HAND	5	315	101,454
HIP OR THIGH	6	97	29,674
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	264	75,738
ANKLE, FOOT	8	427	123,261
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	262	81,418
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	95	20,121
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,021	28,771,244
NOT STATED	99	38	8,737
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 343

November 2013

Variable Name INJG08 **Length** 2 **Position** 811 - 812

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	647	161,223
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	120	42,965
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	142	52,294
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	244	84,607
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	196	57,764
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	161	46,413
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	142	39,560
OTHER	8	272	86,690
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,956	28,754,627
NOT STATED	99	49	9,069
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 344

November 2013

Variable Name INJG092 **Length** 2 **Position** 813 - 814

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)

Note Based on INJ_09. Due to new 2009 INJ_09 answer categories, this derived variable differs from INJG09 produced previous to 2009. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	599	209,426
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	145	41,435
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	296	89,756
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	4	137	44,808
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	283	72,503
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS/WALKING	6	340	81,953
OTHER	7	114	26,706
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,956	28,754,627
NOT STATED	99	59	13,997
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name INW_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 815

Question Name INW_Q01

Concept Injury occurred in current job

Question Did this injury occur in your current main job?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_Q09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	67,826
NO	2	48	17,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,609	29,238,762
DON'T KNOW	7	1	111
NOT STATED	9	42	11,003
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 345

November 2013

Variable Name	INWGSOC	Length	1	Position	816
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

Note Based on INWDOCG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	39	10,646
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	13	3,375
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	53	21,075
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	104	31,461
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	48	12,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,668	29,255,451
NOT STATED	9	4	538
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	INJ_10	Length	1	Position	817
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	833	221,424
NO	2	1,103	351,920
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,956	28,754,627
DON'T KNOW	7	6	617
REFUSAL	8	1	70
NOT STATED	9	30	6,554
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 346

November 2013

Variable Name INJG11A **Length** 2 **Position** 818 - 819

Question Name

Concept How did you fall - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on INJ_11A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	77	28,297
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	150	47,154
STAIRS/FURNITURE/ELEVATED POSITION	3	160	35,232
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SNOW	4	148	35,894
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SURF	5	232	54,205
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS/OTHER	6	61	19,972
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,059	29,106,546
NOT STATED	99	42	7,910
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 347

November 2013

Variable Name INJ_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 820
Question Name INJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did ^YOU2 receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,070	291,557
NO	2	866	280,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,956	28,754,627
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,803
REFUSAL	8	1	70
NOT STATED	9	30	6,554
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name INJ_14A **Length** 1 **Position** 821
Question Name INJ_Q14A
Concept Treated doctor's office
Question Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	58,712
NO	2	883	232,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,822	29,035,228
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28
NOT STATED	9	37	8,427
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 348

November 2013

Variable Name INJ_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 822
Question Name INJ_Q14B
Concept Treated emergency room
Question Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	610	146,723
NO	2	459	144,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,822	29,035,228
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28
NOT STATED	9	37	8,427
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name INJG14C **Length** 1 **Position** 823
Question Name
Concept Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14C, INJ_14L, INJ_14F. See documentation on derived variables. Grouping specifications changed in 2009 due to new INJ_14 answer categories.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	50,817
NO	2	917	240,711
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,822	29,035,228
NOT STATED	9	38	8,455
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 349

November 2013

Variable Name	INJG14J2	Length	1	Position	824
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious inj. - treated physio/mass.ther/chiro/other (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14M, INJ_14N, INJ_14K. See documentation on derived variables. Differs from INJG14J produced previous to 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		126	35,637
NO		2		943	255,892
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,822	29,035,228
NOT STATED		9		38	8,455
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	INJ_14O	Length	1	Position	825
Question Name	INJ_Q14H				
Concept	Treated where injury happened				
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field,hotel, ski hill)				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	14,508
NO		2		1,032	277,021
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,822	29,035,228
DON'T KNOW		7		1	28
NOT STATED		9		37	8,427
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 350

November 2013

Variable Name INJ_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 826
Question Name INJ_Q15A
Concept Follow-up care because of injury
Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	22,954
NO	2	978	267,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,822	29,035,228
DON'T KNOW	7	2	753
NOT STATED	9	37	8,427
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name INJ_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 827
Question Name INJ_Q15B
Concept Follow-up care because of injury
Question At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	105,526
NO	2	1,565	468,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,956	28,754,627
DON'T KNOW	7	1	127
REFUSAL	8	1	70
NOT STATED	9	30	6,554
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 351

November 2013

Variable Name INJ_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 828
Question Name INJ_Q16
Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities
Question In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?
Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	635	194,484
NO	2	10,628	2,960,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,608	26,168,390
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,952
REFUSAL	8	2	284
NOT STATED	9	30	6,554
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name INJG17 **Length** 1 **Position** 829
Question Name
Concept Other injuries - number - (G)
Question How many injuries?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	506	159,494
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	107	27,476
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	17	6,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,236	29,128,938
NOT STATED	9	63	12,986
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 352

November 2013

Variable Name INJCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 830 - 831

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJ_10, INJ_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	833	221,424
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	80	23,387
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	122	37,596
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	155	49,337
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	122	41,341
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	394	131,276
OTHER	7	200	59,905
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,956	28,754,627
NOT STATED	99	67	16,318
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name INJDSTT **Length** 1 **Position** 832

Question Name

Concept Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note Based on INJ_01, INJ_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	8,874	2,443,762
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	1,754	516,785
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	452	138,707
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	183	55,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,608	26,168,390
NOT STATED	9	58	11,790
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 353

November 2013

Variable Name	DOSWL	Length	1	Position	833
Question Name	DOSWL				
Concept	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,734	7,104,204
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,195	22,231,007
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	SWL_02	Length	1	Position	834
Question Name	SWL_Q02				
Concept	Satisfaction - job				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		9,288	2,391,338
SATISFIED		2		12,799	3,430,822
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		1,802	561,312
DISSATISFIED		4		1,523	418,277
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		367	103,458
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW		7		214	37,882
REFUSAL		8		134	33,921
NOT STATED		9		607	127,195
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 354

November 2013

Variable Name SWL_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 835
Question Name SWL_Q03
Concept Satisfaction - leisure activities
Question How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,304	2,104,536
SATISFIED	2	13,228	3,557,185
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,029	609,324
DISSATISFIED	4	1,984	561,927
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	260	75,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW	7	181	34,466
REFUSAL	8	7	623
NOT STATED	9	741	161,116
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 355

November 2013

Variable Name SWL_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 836
Question Name SWL_Q04
Concept Satisfaction - financial situation
Question (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,770	1,143,389
SATISFIED	2	13,468	3,456,911
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,922	926,688
DISSATISFIED	4	3,491	1,045,030
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	1,078	317,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW	7	227	44,735
REFUSAL	8	37	9,280
NOT STATED	9	741	161,116
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 356

November 2013

Variable Name	SWL_05	Length	1	Position	837
Question Name	SWL_Q05				
Concept	Satisfaction - with self				
Question	How satisfied are you with yourself?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,069	2,103,828
SATISFIED	2	14,828	3,980,773
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,675	497,020
DISSATISFIED	4	1,081	296,543
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	171	38,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW	7	154	24,627
REFUSAL	8	15	1,709
NOT STATED	9	741	161,116
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 357

November 2013

Variable Name SWL_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 838
Question Name SWL_Q06
Concept Satisfaction - way body looks
Question How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,893	1,072,078
SATISFIED	2	14,284	3,800,362
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,154	912,515
DISSATISFIED	4	3,871	986,448
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	525	127,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW	7	233	38,166
REFUSAL	8	33	5,546
NOT STATED	9	741	161,116
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 358

November 2013

Variable Name SWL_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 839
Question Name SWL_Q07
Concept Satisfaction - relationships with other family members
Question How satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	12,459	3,313,611
SATISFIED	2	11,247	3,035,763
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,047	290,247
DISSATISFIED	4	884	237,714
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	183	39,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW	7	141	21,064
REFUSAL	8	32	4,842
NOT STATED	9	741	161,116
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 359

November 2013

Variable Name SWL_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 840
Question Name SWL_Q08
Concept Satisfaction - relationships with friends
Question (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,254	2,874,525
SATISFIED	2	12,975	3,543,963
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	959	301,262
DISSATISFIED	4	575	179,558
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	97	22,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW	7	115	19,499
REFUSAL	8	18	2,262
NOT STATED	9	741	161,116
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 360

November 2013

Variable Name SWL_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 841
Question Name SWL_Q09
Concept Satisfaction - housing
Question (How satisfied are you) with your housing?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,501	2,890,287
SATISFIED	2	12,048	3,308,606
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,075	352,506
DISSATISFIED	4	1,076	315,774
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	213	61,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW	7	68	12,570
REFUSAL	8	12	1,465
NOT STATED	9	741	161,116
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 361

November 2013

Variable Name SWL_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 842
Question Name SWL_Q10
Concept Satisfaction - neighbourhood
Question (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	10,627	2,664,287
SATISFIED	2	12,500	3,420,374
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,565	511,434
DISSATISFIED	4	952	267,127
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	175	41,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,195	22,231,007
DON'T KNOW	7	162	34,931
REFUSAL	8	12	3,334
NOT STATED	9	741	161,116
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOCST **Length** 1 **Position** 843
Question Name DOCST
Concept Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,413	3,937,383
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,516	25,397,828
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 362

November 2013

Variable Name CST_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 844

Question Name CST_Q1

Concept Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital

Question Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,161	475,969
NO	2	11,531	3,021,985
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,679	25,708,890
DON'T KNOW	7	140	27,905
REFUSAL	8	68	25,871
NOT STATED	9	350	74,591
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CST_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 845

Question Name CST_Q2

Concept Parents divorced

Question Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,367	648,046
NO	2	11,410	2,866,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,679	25,708,890
DON'T KNOW	7	44	10,149
REFUSAL	8	11	1,623
NOT STATED	9	418	100,463
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 363

November 2013

Variable Name CST_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 846
Question Name CST_Q3
Concept Parents unemployed for a long time
Question Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,663	444,479
NO	2	11,942	3,032,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,679	25,708,890
DON'T KNOW	7	211	45,126
REFUSAL	8	16	3,777
NOT STATED	9	418	100,463
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CST_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 847
Question Name CST_Q4
Concept Something happened that scared you
Question Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,200	795,291
NO	2	10,514	2,707,117
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,679	25,708,890
DON'T KNOW	7	93	18,045
REFUSAL	8	25	5,406
NOT STATED	9	418	100,463
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 364

November 2013

Variable Name CST_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 848

Question Name CST_Q5

Concept Sent away from home for doing something wrong

Question Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	114,078
NO	2	13,357	3,395,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,679	25,708,890
DON'T KNOW	7	38	12,343
REFUSAL	8	19	4,265
NOT STATED	9	418	100,463
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CST_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 849

Question Name CST_Q6

Concept Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs

Question Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,153	521,762
NO	2	11,588	2,981,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,679	25,708,890
DON'T KNOW	7	63	17,111
REFUSAL	8	28	5,652
NOT STATED	9	418	100,463
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 365

November 2013

Variable Name CST_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 850

Question Name CST_Q7

Concept Physically abused by someone close to you

Question Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,416	343,169
NO	2	12,309	3,158,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,679	25,708,890
DON'T KNOW	7	55	13,780
REFUSAL	8	52	10,128
NOT STATED	9	418	100,463
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOSFE **Length** 1 **Position** 851

Question Name DOSFE

Concept Self-esteem module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,260	6,828,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 366

November 2013

Variable Name SFE_501 **Length** 1 **Position** 852
Question Name SFE_Q501
Concept Self-esteem - has good qualities
Question You feel that you have a number of good qualities.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10,162	3,091,539
AGREE	2	12,071	3,413,335
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	239	66,972
DISAGREE	4	70	21,875
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	8	2,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	172	62,211
REFUSAL	8	89	33,758
NOT STATED	9	449	136,290
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 367

November 2013

Variable Name SFE_502 **Length** 1 **Position** 853
Question Name SFE_Q502
Concept Self-esteem - is person of worth
Question You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	11,605	3,495,946
AGREE	2	10,273	2,879,092
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	385	115,090
DISAGREE	4	261	93,161
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	18	3,697
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	177	70,900
REFUSAL	8	3	326
NOT STATED	9	538	170,048
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 368

November 2013

Variable Name SFE_503 **Length** 1 **Position** 854
Question Name SFE_Q503
Concept Self-esteem - is able to do things well
Question You are able to do things as well as most other people.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10,230	3,141,189
AGREE	2	10,954	3,048,936
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	824	257,023
DISAGREE	4	480	129,864
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	48	15,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	182	63,511
REFUSAL	8	4	2,192
NOT STATED	9	538	170,048
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 369

November 2013

Variable Name SFE_504 **Length** 1 **Position** 855
Question Name SFE_Q504
Concept Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self
Question You take a positive attitude toward yourself.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,506	2,830,524
AGREE	2	11,290	3,282,243
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,154	335,684
DISAGREE	4	554	145,374
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	57	13,183
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	158	50,856
REFUSAL	8	3	347
NOT STATED	9	538	170,048
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 370

November 2013

Variable Name SFE_505 **Length** 1 **Position** 856
Question Name SFE_Q505
Concept Self-esteem - satisfied with self
Question On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,017	2,645,430
AGREE	2	12,190	3,549,740
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	871	264,148
DISAGREE	4	456	141,729
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	45	9,641
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	139	46,965
REFUSAL	8	4	559
NOT STATED	9	538	170,048
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 371

November 2013

Variable Name SFE_506 **Length** 1 **Position** 857
Question Name SFE_Q506
Concept Self-esteem - feels is a failure
Question All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	61	18,717
AGREE	2	425	139,044
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	490	148,182
DISAGREE	4	5,948	1,672,078
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	15,595	4,615,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
DON'T KNOW	7	188	60,718
REFUSAL	8	15	4,445
NOT STATED	9	538	170,048
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SFED1 **Length** 2 **Position** 858 - 859
Question Name
Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note Based on SFE_501, SFE_502, SFE_503, SFE_504, SFE_505, SFE_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	3 - 24	22,294	6,526,697
NOT APPLICABLE	96	101,669	22,506,951
NOT STATED	99	966	301,563
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 372

November 2013

Variable Name	DOMAS	Length	1	Position	860
Question Name	DOMAS				
Concept	Mastery - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,786	643,802
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,143	28,691,409
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	MAS_601	Length	1	Position	861
Question Name	MAS_Q601				
Concept	Mastery - lack of control				
Question	You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		271	32,802
AGREE		2		1,172	139,801
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		382	58,520
DISAGREE		4		2,040	285,322
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		714	106,356
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW		7		82	7,681
REFUSAL		8		13	1,013
NOT STATED		9		112	12,307
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 373

November 2013

Variable Name MAS_602 **Length** 1 **Position** 862
Question Name MAS_Q602
Concept Mastery - cannot solve problems
Question There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	171	24,283
AGREE	2	1,014	129,928
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	257	34,169
DISAGREE	4	2,477	343,344
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	656	91,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW	7	81	7,102
REFUSAL	8	5	287
NOT STATED	9	125	13,320
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 374

November 2013

Variable Name MAS_603 **Length** 1 **Position** 863
Question Name MAS_Q603
Concept Mastery - cannot change things
Question There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	115	16,543
AGREE	2	938	99,024
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	255	30,478
DISAGREE	4	2,596	369,953
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	671	106,333
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW	7	80	7,784
REFUSAL	8	6	367
NOT STATED	9	125	13,320
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 375

November 2013

Variable Name MAS_604 **Length** 1 **Position** 864
Question Name MAS_Q604
Concept Mastery - helpless
Question You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	97	10,485
AGREE	2	778	89,091
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	306	38,540
DISAGREE	4	2,725	377,578
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	700	110,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW	7	50	4,248
REFUSAL	8	5	349
NOT STATED	9	125	13,320
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 376

November 2013

Variable Name MAS_605 **Length** 1 **Position** 865
Question Name MAS_Q605
Concept Mastery - pushed around
Question Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	85	9,881
AGREE	2	757	101,693
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	269	41,064
DISAGREE	4	2,776	361,384
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	741	113,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW	7	30	2,543
REFUSAL	8	3	165
NOT STATED	9	125	13,320
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 377

November 2013

Variable Name MAS_606 **Length** 1 **Position** 866
Question Name MAS_Q606
Concept Mastery - fate depends upon self
Question What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,021	161,908
AGREE	2	3,059	398,814
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	199	26,848
DISAGREE	4	280	33,944
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	41	4,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW	7	58	4,097
REFUSAL	8	3	225
NOT STATED	9	125	13,320
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 378

November 2013

Variable Name MAS_607 **Length** 1 **Position** 867
Question Name MAS_Q607
Concept Mastery - can do anything
Question You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	936	147,430
AGREE	2	3,023	404,729
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	223	28,223
DISAGREE	4	411	44,566
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	41	3,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,143	28,691,409
DON'T KNOW	7	24	1,626
REFUSAL	8	3	187
NOT STATED	9	125	13,320
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MASDM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 868 - 869
Question Name
Concept Mastery scale - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note Based on MAS_601 to MAS_607. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	1 - 28	4,425	608,345
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,143	28,691,409
NOT STATED	99	361	35,457
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 379

November 2013

Variable Name SMK_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 870
Question Name SMK_Q201A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life
Question In ^YOUR1 lifetime, ^HAVE ^YOU2 smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60,377	12,931,829
NO	2	64,249	16,337,151
DON'T KNOW	7	192	33,926
REFUSAL	8	111	32,305
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SMK_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 871
Question Name SMK_Q201B
Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette
Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever smoked a whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,933	3,819,447
NO	2	48,205	12,482,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,377	12,931,829
DON'T KNOW	7	137	24,295
REFUSAL	8	82	26,424
NOT STATED	9	195	50,689
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 380

November 2013

Variable Name SMKG01C **Length** 2 **Position** 872 - 873
Question Name
Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)
Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = 1 or SMK_01B = 1 or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	5,347	1,132,115
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	21,654	4,665,895
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	26,849	5,979,030
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	9,992	2,318,565
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	7,641	1,699,783
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	1,663	405,020
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	748	142,297
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	288	55,277
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	196	33,045
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	84	14,458
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	84	12,280
NOT APPLICABLE	96	48,205	12,482,527
NOT STATED	99	2,178	394,919
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 381

November 2013

Variable Name SMK_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 874
Question Name SMK_Q202
Concept Type of smoker
Question At the present time, ^DOVERB ^YOU2 smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	19,519	4,451,289
OCCASIONALLY	2	5,207	1,396,194
NOT AT ALL	3	99,656	23,346,162
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,915
REFUSAL	8	19	3,535
NOT STATED	9	502	130,115
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 382

November 2013

Variable Name SMKG203 **Length** 2 **Position** 875 - 876

Question Name

Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	549	124,214
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	3,467	772,443
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	7,194	1,615,030
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	3,342	813,525
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	2,940	698,469
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	878	199,207
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	364	74,576
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	140	31,114
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	92	21,137
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	60	13,395
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	110	23,955
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,863	24,742,357
NOT STATED	99	930	205,790
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 383

November 2013

Variable Name SMK_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 877 - 879

Question Name SMK_Q204

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	19,373	4,431,037
NOT APPLICABLE	996	104,863	24,742,357
DON'T KNOW	997	124	17,853
REFUSAL	998	17	1,925
NOT STATED	999	552	142,040
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SMK_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 880 - 882

Question Name SMK_Q205B

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that ^YOU2 ^DOVERB smoke, how many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 41	5,121	1,374,452
NOT APPLICABLE	996	119,175	27,797,452
DON'T KNOW	997	83	21,515
REFUSAL	998	3	228
NOT STATED	999	547	141,565
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 384

November 2013

Variable Name SMK_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 883 - 884

Question Name SMK_Q205C

Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)

Question In the past month, on how many days ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	5,024	1,362,178
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,175	27,797,452
DON'T KNOW	97	174	29,567
REFUSAL	98	7	3,872
NOT STATED	99	549	142,142
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SMK_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 885

Question Name SMK_Q205D

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily

Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,310	7,389,835
NO	2	4,353	1,050,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,697	20,773,727
DON'T KNOW	7	72	14,261
REFUSAL	8	3	441
NOT STATED	9	494	106,294
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 385

November 2013

Variable Name SMK_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 886
Question Name SMK_Q206A
Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)
Question When did ^YOU1 stop smoking? Was it...?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	143	43,517
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	89	29,991
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	123	40,670
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	2,781	586,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,201	28,512,199
DON'T KNOW	7	38	4,120
REFUSAL	8	3	285
NOT STATED	9	551	118,343
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SMKG06C **Length** 1 **Position** 887
Question Name
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	179	55,661
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	335	89,088
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	2,161	420,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,556	28,626,377
NOT STATED	9	698	143,242
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 386

November 2013

Variable Name SMKG207 **Length** 2 **Position** 888 - 889

Question Name

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	575	119,550
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	4,931	1,046,595
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	12,860	2,636,453
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	7,664	1,575,502
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	6,718	1,346,644
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	1,440	323,356
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	668	119,798
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	222	33,705
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	164	23,048
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	63	8,688
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	76	9,625
NOT APPLICABLE	96	88,050	21,824,380
NOT STATED	99	1,498	267,866
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 387

November 2013

Variable Name SMK_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 890 - 892

Question Name SMK_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did ^YOU1 usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	34,759	7,148,896
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,050	21,824,380
DON'T KNOW	997	1,514	234,622
REFUSAL	998	28	5,160
NOT STATED	999	578	122,153
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SMK_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 893

Question Name SMK_Q209A

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did ^YOU1 stop smoking daily? Was it...?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	2,782	649,540
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,517	375,292
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,617	387,401
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	30,249	5,952,711
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,050	21,824,380
DON'T KNOW	7	120	19,982
REFUSAL	8	11	2,861
NOT STATED	9	583	123,046
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 388

November 2013

Variable Name SMKG09C **Length** 1 **Position** 894

Question Name

Concept Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	2,824	675,645
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	5,080	1,141,691
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	22,053	4,086,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,966	23,236,612
NOT STATED	9	1,006	194,457
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SMK_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 895

Question Name SMK_Q210A

Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01A = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,128	6,324,749
NO	2	926	231,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,268	22,651,790
DON'T KNOW	7	22	2,845
REFUSAL	8	3	285
NOT STATED	9	582	124,324
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 389

November 2013

Variable Name SMK_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 896
Question Name SMK_Q210B
Concept Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)
Question When did ^YOU1 stop smoking completely? Was it...?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	157	42,796
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	88	23,149
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	84	24,526
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	575	133,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,396	28,976,539
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,924
REFUSAL	8	2	146
NOT STATED	9	607	127,453
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SMKG10C **Length** 1 **Position** 897
Question Name
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	98	28,896
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	125	33,917
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	336	66,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,725	29,067,011
NOT STATED	9	645	138,633
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 390

November 2013

Variable Name SMKDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 898 - 899

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	19,519	4,451,289
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,198	824,156
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	1,989	568,784
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	33,112	6,565,679
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	18,132	4,276,954
NEVER SMOKED	6	48,079	12,449,033
NOT STATED	99	900	199,316
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SMKGSTP **Length** 1 **Position** 900

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)

Question

Universe Répondants avec SMKDSTY = (4 ou 5) et qui ont répondu SMK_01A = (1, 7 ou 8) ou avec SMKDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMK_06A, SMK_06C, SMK_09A, SMK_09C, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10C, SMKDSTY.
Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the po

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	2,236	529,357
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	2,717	651,760
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	2,552	608,719
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	4,852	1,069,586
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	23,476	4,330,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,738	21,864,946
NOT STATED	9	1,358	280,022
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 391

November 2013

Variable Name SMKDYCS **Length** 3 **Position** 901 - 903

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 78	19,136	4,387,064
NOT APPLICABLE	996	104,863	24,742,357
NOT STATED	999	930	205,790
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOSCH **Length** 1 **Position** 904

Question Name DOSCH

Concept Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38,673	10,765,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,256	18,569,568
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 392

November 2013

Variable Name SCH_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 905
Question Name SCH_Q1
Concept Quitting smoking - next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,389	1,247,999
NO	2	2,846	807,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,376	27,185,981
DON'T KNOW	7	159	42,464
REFUSAL	8	3	593
NOT STATED	9	156	50,837
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCH_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 906
Question Name SCH_Q2
Concept Quitting smoking - next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,944	541,038
NO	2	2,302	672,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,222	27,993,317
DON'T KNOW	7	141	34,086
REFUSAL	8	2	170
NOT STATED	9	318	93,895
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 393

November 2013

Variable Name SCH_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 907
Question Name SCH_Q3
Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,404	959,201
NO	2	3,961	1,124,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,376	27,185,981
DON'T KNOW	7	27	12,272
REFUSAL	8	3	2,035
NOT STATED	9	158	50,923
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCH_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 908 - 909
Question Name SCH_Q4
Concept Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo
Question How many times? (in the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit)
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	3,225	914,841
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,337	28,310,780
DON'T KNOW	97	172	42,506
REFUSAL	98	7	1,854
NOT STATED	99	188	65,231
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 394

November 2013

Variable Name SCHDSTG **Length** 1 **Position** 910
Question Name
Concept Smoking stages of change - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A <> 2
Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_06B, SMK_09A, SMK_09B, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10B, SCH_1, SCH_2, SCH_3, SCH_4, ADM_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	2,846	807,336
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	2,876	846,690
PREPARATION STAGE	3	1,259	338,765
ACTION STAGE	4	512	147,079
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	11,288	2,721,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,217	24,235,916
NOT STATED	9	931	238,253
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOSCA **Length** 1 **Position** 911
Question Name DOSCA
Concept Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,042	4,746,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,887	24,588,808
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 395

November 2013

Variable Name SCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 912
Question Name SCA_Q10A
Concept Usefulness of nicotine patch
Question In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	13,857
NO	2	252	63,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,549	29,244,437
NOT STATED	9	66	13,747
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCA_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 913
Question Name SCA_Q10B
Concept Usefulness of nicotine patch
Question How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	32	6,080
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	16	4,966
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	4	789
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	9	1,732
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,801	29,307,606
DON'T KNOW	7	1	290
NOT STATED	9	66	13,747
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 396

November 2013

Variable Name SCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 914
Question Name SCA_Q11A
Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy
Question (In the past 12 months) did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	42	11,355
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	272	65,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,549	29,244,437
NOT STATED	9	66	13,747
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCA_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 915
Question Name SCA_Q11B
Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy
Question How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	18	5,822
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	7	1,369
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	6	1,086
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	11	3,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,821	29,310,109
NOT STATED	9	66	13,747
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 397

November 2013

Variable Name SCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 916
Question Name SCA_Q12A
Concept Usefulness of medication such as Zyban
Question In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	11,134
NO	2	251	65,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,549	29,244,437
NOT STATED	9	66	13,747
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCA_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 917
Question Name SCA_Q12B
Concept Usefulness of medication such as Zyban
Question How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	43	7,569
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	10	2,139
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	4	768
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	6	658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,800	29,310,329
NOT STATED	9	66	13,747
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 398

November 2013

Variable Name SCA_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 918
Question Name SCA_Q50
Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours
Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,621	383,956
NO	2	1,703	378,922
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,521	28,549,181
DON'T KNOW	7	1	54
NOT STATED	9	83	23,096
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCA_60 **Length** 1 **Position** 919
Question Name SCA_Q60
Concept Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch
Question In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:
...a nicotine patch?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	442	91,235
NO	2	1,176	292,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,224	28,928,104
DON'T KNOW	7	2	360
REFUSAL	8	1	36
NOT STATED	9	84	23,151
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 399

November 2013

Variable Name SCA_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 920
Question Name SCA_Q61
Concept Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo
Question (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)
...Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	392	86,107
NO	2	1,226	297,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,224	28,928,104
DON'T KNOW	7	1	256
REFUSAL	8	2	210
NOT STATED	9	84	23,151
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SCA_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 921
Question Name SCA_Q62
Concept Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban
Question (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)
...medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?
Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	58,787
NO	2	1,343	324,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,224	28,928,104
DON'T KNOW	7	1	256
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	85	23,255
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 400

November 2013

Variable Name SCADQUI **Length** 1 **Position** 922

Question Name

Concept Attempted to stop smoking - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on SMKDSTY, SMK_01A, SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_09A, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SCA_50, SCH_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	1,703	378,922
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	1,621	383,956
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	331	81,607
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	5,812	1,144,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,174	27,290,018
NOT STATED	9	288	56,128
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOSPC **Length** 1 **Position** 923

Question Name DOSPC

Concept Smoking - physician counselling - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,187	4,062,408
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,742	25,272,803
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 401

November 2013

Variable Name SPC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 924
Question Name SPC_Q10
Concept Visited regular medical doctor
Question Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1 and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,071	416,745
NO	2	422	112,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,343	28,786,676
DON'T KNOW	7	3	486
REFUSAL	8	1	36
NOT STATED	9	89	19,009
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 925
Question Name SPC_Q11
Concept Doctor - knows smokes/smoked
Question Does your doctor know that you ^DT_SMOKING cigarettes?
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,887	369,667
NO	2	146	34,885
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,765	28,898,935
DON'T KNOW	7	37	12,120
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	93	19,531
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 402

November 2013

Variable Name	SPC_12	Length	1	Position	926
Question Name	SPC_Q12				
Concept	Doctor - advised to quit				
Question	In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,306	252,792
NO	2	572	113,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,911	28,933,820
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,133
REFUSAL	8	2	828
NOT STATED	9	131	31,724
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	SPC_13	Length	1	Position	927
Question Name	SPC_Q13				
Concept	Doctor - gave specific help				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	823	153,788
NO	2	1,045	209,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,911	28,933,820
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,889
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	140	34,684
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 403

November 2013

Variable Name SPC_14A **Length** 1 **Position** 928
Question Name SPC_Q14A
Concept Type of help - referral to one-on-one program
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	8,838
NO	2	760	143,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,956	29,143,676
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,264
NOT STATED	9	150	37,747
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPC_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 929
Question Name SPC_Q14B
Concept Type of help - referral to group program
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	8,847
NO	2	775	143,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,956	29,143,676
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,264
NOT STATED	9	150	37,747
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 404

November 2013

Variable Name SPC_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 930
Question Name SPC_Q14C
Concept Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	49,599
NO	2	559	102,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,956	29,143,676
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,264
NOT STATED	9	150	37,747
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPC_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 931
Question Name SPC_Q14D
Concept Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	393	69,750
NO	2	418	82,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,956	29,143,676
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,264
NOT STATED	9	150	37,747
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 405

November 2013

Variable Name SPC_14E **Length** 1 **Position** 932
Question Name SPC_Q14E
Concept Type of help - provided self-help information
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	50,780
NO	2	523	101,743
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,956	29,143,676
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,264
NOT STATED	9	150	37,747
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPC_14F **Length** 1 **Position** 933
Question Name SPC_Q14F
Concept Type of help - doctor offered counselling
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	25,626
NO	2	682	126,897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,956	29,143,676
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,264
NOT STATED	9	150	37,747
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 406

November 2013

Variable Name SPC_14G **Length** 1 **Position** 934
Question Name SPC_Q14G
Concept Type of help - other
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Other
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	19,321
NO	2	721	133,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,956	29,143,676
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,264
NOT STATED	9	150	37,747
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPC_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 935
Question Name SPC_Q20
Concept Visited dentist
Question Earlier, you mentioned having "seen or talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually go to the dentist?
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and [DODEN = 2 who answered (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 or SMK_01B = 8)] and (HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	717	160,311
NO	2	8	1,035
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,168	29,164,206
DON'T KNOW	7	1	64
NOT STATED	9	35	9,595
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 407

November 2013

Variable Name SPC_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 936
Question Name SPC_Q21
Concept Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked
Question Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you ^DT_SMOKING cigarettes?
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_20 = (1, 7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	564	127,208
NO	2	118	27,182
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,176	29,165,241
DON'T KNOW	7	35	5,921
NOT STATED	9	36	9,659
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPC_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 937
Question Name SPC_Q22
Concept Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit
Question In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC_20 = (7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	66,354
NO	2	274	59,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,294	29,192,423
DON'T KNOW	7	5	790
REFUSAL	8	2	872
NOT STATED	9	71	15,580
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 408

November 2013

Variable Name ETS_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 938
Question Name ETS_Q10
Concept Someone smokes inside home
Question Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?
Universe Respondents with DHHDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,493	2,657,402
NO	2	105,667	25,366,027
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,861	1,078,078
DON'T KNOW	7	70	16,578
REFUSAL	8	57	14,154
NOT STATED	9	781	202,973
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ETSG11 **Length** 1 **Position** 939
Question Name
Concept Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)
Question How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?
Universe Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Includes household members and regular visitors.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	5,967	1,429,333
2 PERSONS	2	3,746	970,907
3 PERSONS	3	554	182,700
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	198	69,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,528	26,444,105
NOT STATED	9	936	238,462
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 409

November 2013

Variable Name ETS_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 940
Question Name ETS_Q20A
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle
Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,325	1,499,117
NO	2	92,924	21,748,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,726	5,847,484
DON'T KNOW	7	70	15,706
REFUSAL	8	11	1,421
NOT STATED	9	873	223,437
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ETS_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 941
Question Name ETS_Q20B
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,119	2,944,410
NO	2	88,049	20,288,471
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,726	5,847,484
DON'T KNOW	7	136	27,647
REFUSAL	8	16	2,240
NOT STATED	9	883	224,959
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 410

November 2013

Variable Name ETS_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 942
Question Name ETS_Q35
Concept Smoking allowed - House
Question Is smoking allowed inside your home?
Universe Respondents who answered (ETS_10 = 2, 7 or 8) or (DHHDSZ = 1 and SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) and ETS_10 ne 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,067	2,104,369
NO	2	101,167	24,292,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,493	2,657,402
DON'T KNOW	7	222	37,585
REFUSAL	8	17	1,453
NOT STATED	9	963	241,694
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ETS_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 943
Question Name ETS_Q36
Concept Smoking restrictions
Question Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?
Universe Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,172	1,817,523
NO	2	14,302	2,931,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,167	24,292,708
DON'T KNOW	7	73	9,949
REFUSAL	8	5	605
NOT STATED	9	1,210	283,162
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 411

November 2013

Variable Name ETS_37A **Length** 1 **Position** 944
Question Name ETS_Q37A
Concept Type of restrictions -certain rooms only
Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only
Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,368	979,118
NO	2	3,770	832,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,469	27,223,972
DON'T KNOW	7	34	5,449
NOT STATED	9	1,288	293,715
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ETS_37B **Length** 1 **Position** 945
Question Name ETS_Q37B
Concept Type of restrictions - young children
Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children
Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,222	411,392
NO	2	5,916	1,400,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,469	27,223,972
DON'T KNOW	7	34	5,449
NOT STATED	9	1,288	293,715
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 412

November 2013

Variable Name	ETS_37C	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	ETS_Q37C				
Concept	Type of restrictions - windows open				
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,714	615,608
NO		2		5,424	1,196,466
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,469	27,223,972
DON'T KNOW		7		34	5,449
NOT STATED		9		1,288	293,715
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ETS_37D	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	ETS_Q37D				
Concept	Type of restrictions - Other				
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,535	365,439
NO		2		6,603	1,446,635
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,469	27,223,972
DON'T KNOW		7		34	5,449
NOT STATED		9		1,288	293,715
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 413

November 2013

Variable Name	DOTAL	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	DOTAL				
Concept	Smoking - Other tobacco products - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54,236	14,620,203
NOT APPLICABLE		6		70,693	14,715,008
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	TAL_1	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name	TAL_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars - last month				
Question	Now I'd like to ask about ^YOUR1 use of tobacco other than cigarettes.				
	In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked cigars?				
Universe	Respondents with DOTAL = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,210	696,664
NO		2		51,324	13,758,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		70,693	14,715,008
DON'T KNOW		7		15	2,322
REFUSAL		8		29	4,070
NOT STATED		9		658	158,426
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 414

November 2013

Variable Name TAL_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 950
Question Name TAL_Q2
Concept Smoked a pipe - last month
Question (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked a pipe?
Universe Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	110,655
NO	2	53,123	14,340,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,693	14,715,008
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,160
NOT STATED	9	707	168,247
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name TAL_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 951
Question Name TAL_Q3
Concept Used snuff - last month
Question (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used snuff?
Universe Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	26,985
NO	2	53,372	14,420,013
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,693	14,715,008
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,295
REFUSAL	8	1	260
NOT STATED	9	711	169,650
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 415

November 2013

Variable Name TAL_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 952
Question Name TAL_Q4
Concept Used chewing tobacco - last month
Question (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used chewing tobacco?
Universe Respondents with DOTAL =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	96,732
NO	2	53,134	14,351,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,693	14,715,008
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,657
REFUSAL	8	3	392
NOT STATED	9	711	169,650
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ALC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 953
Question Name ALC_Q1
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, ^HAVE ^YOU2 had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92,533	22,088,482
NO	2	30,668	6,828,066
DON'T KNOW	7	54	6,510
REFUSAL	8	116	26,095
NOT STATED	9	1,558	386,058
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 416

November 2013

Variable Name ALC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 954 - 955

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did ^YOU1 drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	20,876	4,614,021
ONCE A MONTH	2	9,681	2,206,960
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	12,159	2,980,473
ONCE A WEEK	4	14,868	3,780,636
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	18,682	4,806,279
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	6,186	1,607,309
EVERY DAY	7	9,633	2,025,116
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,668	6,828,066
DON'T KNOW	97	385	56,570
REFUSAL	98	48	8,156
NOT STATED	99	1,743	421,626
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 417

November 2013

Variable Name ALC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 956 - 957
Question Name ALC_Q3
Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks
Question How often in the past 12 months ^HAVE ^YOU1 had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	49,305	10,978,491
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	22,863	5,748,470
ONCE A MONTH	3	6,728	1,822,933
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	5,500	1,481,824
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,461	1,187,832
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	2,998	742,002
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,668	6,828,066
DON'T KNOW	97	584	110,761
REFUSAL	98	64	10,292
NOT STATED	99	1,758	424,540
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ALCDTTM **Length** 1 **Position** 958
Question Name
Concept Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on ALC_1, ALC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	71,209	17,406,772
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	20,876	4,614,021
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	30,668	6,828,066
NOT STATED	9	2,176	486,352
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 418

November 2013

Variable Name DOALW **Length** 1 **Position** 959

Question Name DOALW

Concept Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83,923	20,570,516
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,006	8,764,695
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ALW_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 960

Question Name ALW_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did ^YOU2 have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39,240	9,997,017
NO	2	23,126	5,467,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,019	13,492,764
DON'T KNOW	7	54	6,611
REFUSAL	8	23	4,429
NOT STATED	9	1,467	366,802
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 419

November 2013

Variable Name ALW_2A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 961 - 963
Question Name ALW_Q5A1
Concept Number of drinks - Day1
Question Starting with yesterday, that is ^DayE[1], how many drinks did ^YOU2 have?
Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	39,087	9,971,573
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,145	18,960,352
DON'T KNOW	997	120	18,871
REFUSAL	998	28	3,962
NOT STATED	999	1,549	380,452
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ALW_2A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 964 - 966
Question Name ALW_Q5A2
Concept Number of drinks - Day 2
Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[2]?
Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	38,952	9,942,607
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,145	18,960,352
DON'T KNOW	997	240	44,923
REFUSAL	998	11	2,387
NOT STATED	999	1,581	384,942
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 420

November 2013

Variable Name ALW_2A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 967 - 969

Question Name ALW_Q5A3

Concept Number of drinks - Day 3

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[3]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	38,810	9,918,794
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,145	18,960,352
DON'T KNOW	997	378	66,052
REFUSAL	998	14	2,802
NOT STATED	999	1,582	387,212
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ALW_2A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 970 - 972

Question Name ALW_Q5A4

Concept Number of drinks - Day 4

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[4]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	38,604	9,868,337
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,145	18,960,352
DON'T KNOW	997	577	114,098
REFUSAL	998	21	5,211
NOT STATED	999	1,582	387,212
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 421

November 2013

Variable Name ALW_2A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 973 - 975

Question Name ALW_Q5A5

Concept Number of drinks - Day 5

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[5]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	38,368	9,824,704
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,145	18,960,352
DON'T KNOW	997	811	158,062
REFUSAL	998	23	4,881
NOT STATED	999	1,582	387,212
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ALW_2A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 976 - 978

Question Name ALW_Q5A6

Concept Number of drinks - Day 6

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[6]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 87	38,074	9,754,476
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,145	18,960,352
DON'T KNOW	997	1,101	226,762
REFUSAL	998	26	6,245
NOT STATED	999	1,583	387,375
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 422

November 2013

Variable Name ALW_2A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 979 - 981

Question Name ALW_Q5A7

Concept Number of drinks - Day 7

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[7]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 65	37,878	9,713,928
NOT APPLICABLE	996	84,145	18,960,352
DON'T KNOW	997	1,289	266,202
REFUSAL	998	33	6,646
NOT STATED	999	1,584	388,082
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ALWDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 982 - 984

Question Name

Concept Weekly consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALC_1, ALW_2A1, ALW_2A2, ALW_2A3, ALW_2A4, ALW_2A5, ALW_2A6, ALW_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 449	37,306	9,598,411
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	23,126	5,467,588
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,019	13,492,764
NOT STATED	999	3,478	776,447
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 423

November 2013

Variable Name ALWDDLY **Length** 3 **Position** 985 - 987

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 64	60,432	15,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,019	13,492,764
NOT STATED	999	3,478	776,447
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DODRV **Length** 1 **Position** 988

Question Name DODRV

Concept Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,057	4,293,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,872	25,041,270
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 424

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 989
Question Name DRV_Q01A
Concept Drove a motor vehicle
Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?
Universe Respondents with DODRV =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,392	3,515,441
NO	2	3,201	701,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,872	25,041,270
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,325
REFUSAL	8	11	1,354
NOT STATED	9	449	74,653
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DRV_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 990
Question Name DRV_Q01B
Concept Drove a motorcycle
Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?
Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,182	285,363
NO	2	18,405	3,930,731
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,872	25,041,270
DON'T KNOW	7	3	324
REFUSAL	8	2	173
NOT STATED	9	465	77,350
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 425

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 991

Question Name DRV_Q02

Concept Frequency - used seat belt when driving

Question How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	14,848	3,194,282
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,206	247,953
RARELY	3	225	47,927
NEVER	4	99	22,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,073	25,742,437
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,215
REFUSAL	8	2	152
NOT STATED	9	466	77,429
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 426

November 2013

Variable Name	DRV_03A	Length	1	Position	992
Question Name	DRV_Q03A				
Concept	Use of a cell phone while driving				
Question	Excluding hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		742	208,913
SOMETIMES		2		1,410	421,786
RARELY		3		3,076	758,147
NEVER		4		11,132	2,119,705
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,073	25,742,437
DON'T KNOW		7		25	5,325
REFUSAL		8		4	1,148
NOT STATED		9		467	77,749
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 427

November 2013

Variable Name	DRV_03B	Length	1	Position	993
Question Name	DRV_Q03B				
Concept	Use of a hands-free while driving				
Question	How often do you use a hands-free when talking on the cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		2,021	570,717
SOMETIMES		2		1,153	307,921
RARELY		3		1,213	310,589
NEVER		4		11,966	2,318,509
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,073	25,742,437
DON'T KNOW		7		31	6,121
REFUSAL		8		5	1,168
NOT STATED		9		467	77,749
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 428

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 994

Question Name DRV_Q04

Concept Frequency - felt tired when driving

Question How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,219	321,296
SOMETIMES	2	3,888	970,466
RARELY	3	6,071	1,290,534
NEVER	4	5,147	927,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,025	25,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	102	13,895
REFUSAL	8	6	992
NOT STATED	9	471	78,123
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 429

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 995

Question Name DRV_Q05

Concept Driving speed compared to others

Question Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive:

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH FASTER	1	245	59,635
A LITTLE FASTER	2	3,090	811,431
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	9,624	1,996,916
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	3,038	590,601
MUCH SLOWER	5	236	34,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,025	25,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	30,921
REFUSAL	8	11	1,430
NOT STATED	9	472	78,191
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 430

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 996

Question Name DRV_Q06

Concept Driving aggression compared to others

Question (Compared to other drivers,) would you say you usually drive:

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	168	43,437
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	2,110	572,826
ABOUT THE SAME	3	6,563	1,439,581
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	4,873	985,125
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	2,378	438,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,025	25,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	319	42,849
REFUSAL	8	20	2,550
NOT STATED	9	473	78,286
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 431

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 997
Question Name DRV_Q07A
Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks
Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	969	274,943
NO	2	12,044	2,601,128
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,629	26,405,883
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,064
REFUSAL	8	7	2,247
NOT STATED	9	271	49,946
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DRV_07A **Length** 2 **Position** 998 - 999
Question Name DRV_Q07B
Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	910	254,314
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,673	29,007,012
DON'T KNOW	97	59	20,629
NOT STATED	99	287	53,257
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 432

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 1000

Question Name DRV_Q08A

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger

Question When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	17,853	3,838,046
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,194	260,794
RARELY	3	226	43,830
NEVER	4	118	34,324
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	168	34,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,872	25,041,270
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,592
REFUSAL	8	7	932
NOT STATED	9	476	78,784
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 433

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 1001
Question Name DRV_Q08B
Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger
Question When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	14,907	3,116,843
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,802	432,986
RARELY	3	687	204,082
NEVER	4	558	159,759
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	1,579	294,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,872	25,041,270
DON'T KNOW	7	32	4,935
REFUSAL	8	13	2,136
NOT STATED	9	479	79,062
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 434

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1002

Question Name DRV_Q09

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi

Question When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7,637	1,798,762
MOST OF THE TIME	2	962	299,842
RARELY	3	742	188,862
NEVER	4	2,060	515,217
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	8,024	1,389,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,872	25,041,270
DON'T KNOW	7	142	21,153
REFUSAL	8	11	1,387
NOT STATED	9	479	79,062
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 435

November 2013

Variable Name	DRV_10	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name	DRV_Q10A				
Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	2,012	487,778		
NO	2	17,387	3,699,176		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,872	25,041,270		
DON'T KNOW	7	161	24,659		
REFUSAL	8	16	3,103		
NOT STATED	9	481	79,226		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

Variable Name	DRV_10A	Length	2	Position	1004 - 1005
Question Name	DRV_Q10B				
Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,899	462,662		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,259	28,740,445		
DON'T KNOW	97	112	24,182		
REFUSAL	98	1	934		
NOT STATED	99	658	106,988		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 436

November 2013

Variable Name	DRV_11A	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	DRV_Q11A				
Concept	Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?				
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,631	956,398
NO		2		14,920	3,252,385
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,872	25,041,270
DON'T KNOW		7		12	3,510
REFUSAL		8		11	2,290
NOT STATED		9		483	79,358
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DRV_11B	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	DRV_Q11B				
Concept	Driver or passenger - ATV				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?				
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,234	803,101
NO		2		15,308	3,402,359
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,872	25,041,270
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,103
REFUSAL		8		2	220
NOT STATED		9		506	85,158
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 437

November 2013

Variable Name DRV_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1008
Question Name DRV_Q12
Concept Frequency wears helmet - ATV
Question How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,745	364,240
MOST OF THE TIME	2	599	107,738
RARELY	3	483	78,642
NEVER	4	1,391	249,511
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,180	28,443,629
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,880
REFUSAL	8	1	89
NOT STATED	9	515	88,481
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DRV_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1009
Question Name DRV_Q13A
Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on ^DT_ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	419	101,622
NO	2	6,081	1,216,734
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,888	27,919,932
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,345
REFUSAL	8	1	53
NOT STATED	9	516	89,524
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 438

November 2013

Variable Name	DRV_13A	Length	2	Position	1010 - 1011
Question Name	DRV_Q13B				
Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 60		405	99,213
NOT APPLICABLE		96		123,969	29,136,666
DON'T KNOW		97		14	2,410
NOT STATED		99		541	96,922
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DRV_14	Length	1	Position	1012
Question Name	DRV_Q14A				
Concept	No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven ^DT_ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		325	78,182
NO		2		4,976	1,024,514
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,333	28,173,313
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,179
NOT STATED		9		290	55,023
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 439

November 2013

Variable Name	DRV_14A	Length	2	Position	1013 - 1014
Question Name	DRV_Q14B				
Concept	No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 50		310	75,199
NOT APPLICABLE		96		124,309	29,197,827
DON'T KNOW		97		14	2,851
REFUSAL		98		1	131
NOT STATED		99		295	59,202
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DRVFSBU	Length	1	Position	1015
Question Name					
Concept	Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_08A < 5 or DRV_08B < 5				
Note	Based on DRV_08A, DRV_08B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT		1		16,021	3,320,671
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT		2		3,372	859,047
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,011	25,069,164
NOT STATED		9		525	86,329
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 440

November 2013

Variable Name	DOMEX	Length	1	Position	1016
Question Name	DOMEX				
Concept	Module flag: Maternal Experiences - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124,929	29,335,211
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	MEX_01	Length	1	Position	1017
Question Name	MEX_Q01A				
Concept	Year of birth of last baby				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Female respondents with DOMEX = 1 and AGE > = 15 and AGE <= 55				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,503	1,559,618
NO		2		24,149	6,982,035
NOT APPLICABLE		6		85,945	18,789,121
DON'T KNOW		7		7,653	1,800,987
REFUSAL		8		28	6,636
NOT STATED		9		651	196,815
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 441

November 2013

Variable Name MEX_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1018
Question Name MEX_Q02
Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy
Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,881	922,407
NO	2	2,566	622,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,732	27,567,255
DON'T KNOW	7	52	13,115
REFUSAL	8	4	1,846
NOT STATED	9	694	208,339
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MEX_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1019
Question Name MEX_Q03
Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child
Question For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,727	1,391,932
NO	2	765	162,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,732	27,567,255
DON'T KNOW	7	4	818
REFUSAL	8	6	4,185
NOT STATED	9	695	208,446
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 442

November 2013

Variable Name MEXG04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1020 - 1021

Question Name

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	162	39,293
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	74	17,669
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	177	28,088
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	2	289
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	9	1,925
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.	6	219	45,592
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE	7	20	3,018
OTHER	8	95	25,749
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,459	28,959,187
NOT STATED	99	712	214,402
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MEX_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1022

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,048	255,328
NO	2	4,679	1,136,605
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,497	27,729,830
NOT STATED	9	705	213,449
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 443

November 2013

Variable Name MEX_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1023 - 1024
Question Name MEX_Q06A
Concept Other liquids have been introduced to the baby's feeds
Question How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered mex_05 = (2,7,8) or mex_03 = (7,8) or mex_01 = (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	299	63,174
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	306	71,655
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	326	71,525
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	265	56,939
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	180	47,992
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	338	79,817
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	220	54,691
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	167	45,184
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	495	120,773
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	635	142,082
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	730	171,052
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	711	210,626
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,545	27,985,157
DON'T KNOW	97	6	951
REFUSAL	98	1	143
NOT STATED	99	705	213,449
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 444

November 2013

Variable Name MEX_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1025
Question Name MEX_Q06B
Concept Other liquids have been introduced to the baby's feeds
Question Have other liquids such as milk, formula, water, juice, tea or herbal mixture been introduced to the baby's feeds?
Universe Respondents who answered mex_05 = (1,7,8) or mex_03 = (7,8) or mex_01 = (7,8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	649	166,048
NO	2	399	89,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,176	28,866,434
NOT STATED	9	705	213,449
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 445

November 2013

Variable Name MEX_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 1026 - 1027
Question Name MEX_Q06C
Concept Age of last baby when other liquids were first added to feeds
Question How old was your (last) baby when other liquids ^DT_LIQUIDS were first added to the baby's feeds?
Universe Respondents who answered mex_06a in (1,7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (2,7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	744	184,716
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	393	94,761
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	347	78,428
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	301	69,564
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	192	46,567
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	385	101,499
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	335	82,193
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	292	86,459
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	967	238,163
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	655	151,391
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	498	112,031
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	117	28,502
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	28	8,474
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,896	27,819,110
DON'T KNOW	97	59	14,641
REFUSAL	98	5	3,245
NOT STATED	99	715	215,467
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 446

November 2013

Variable Name MEX_08A **Length** 2 **Position** 1028 - 1029
Question Name MEX_Q08A
Concept Age of last baby when solid food were first added to feeds
Question How old was your (last) baby when solid foods such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat vegetables or fruits were first added to the baby's feeds?
Universe Respondents who answered mex_05 in (1,2,7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)
Note Replaces MEX_Q07, which was split in two for 2011

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	14	2,220
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	4	2,567
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	35	8,498
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	95	28,346
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	96	23,844
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	321	74,497
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	731	183,103
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	907	206,528
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	2,010	466,519
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	617	156,345
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	216	63,331
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	55	18,934
HAVE NOT ADDED SOLID FOODS	13	481	118,857
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,497	27,729,830
DON'T KNOW	97	68	15,415
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	780	233,379
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 447

November 2013

Variable Name	MEX_08B	Length	2	Position	1030 - 1031
Question Name	MEX_Q08B				
Concept	Main reason why other liquids or/and solid food were added				
Question	What is the main reason ^DT_ LIQUIDSOLID were first added to the baby's feeds?				
Universe	Respondents who answered mex_08a in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,97,98) or mex_06b in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)				
Note	Replaces MEX_Q08				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,164	304,813
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	2,382	582,257
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	227	45,931
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	347	72,087
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	95	20,960
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	173	40,201
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	430	113,523
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	75	24,524
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	44	8,835
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	60	11,704
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	14	2,857
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	5	1,623
OTHER	13	431	91,717
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,509	27,731,756
DON'T KNOW	97	107	25,904
REFUSAL	98	15	2,745
NOT STATED	99	851	253,774
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 448

November 2013

Variable Name MEX_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1032

Question Name MEX_Q09A

Concept Give a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D to the baby

Question During the time when your (last) baby was less than one year old and fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe Respondents who answered mex_08a = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97,98) and mex_06b in(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)

Note Replaces MEX_Q09

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,907	939,036
NO	2	1,022	252,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,252	27,915,542
DON'T KNOW	7	29	7,751
REFUSAL	8	2	2,997
NOT STATED	9	717	217,532
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 449

November 2013

Variable Name	MEX_09B	Length	1	Position	1033
Question Name	MEX_Q09B				
Concept	Frequency of giving the Vitamin D supplementation to baby				
Question	Overall, how often did you give the baby a supplement containing Vitamin D?				
Universe	Respondents who answered mex_09 = (1,7,8) and mex_08a = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97,98) and mex_06b in(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)				
Note	New question. Introduced in 2011.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	2,508	611,018
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	849	199,671
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	3	368	83,637
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	106	25,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,274	28,167,896
DON'T KNOW	7	73	17,014
REFUSAL	8	2	1,204
NOT STATED	9	749	229,012
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 450

November 2013

Variable Name MEX_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1034 - 1035
Question Name MEX_Q10
Concept Main reason why stopped breastfeeding
Question What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,165	291,009
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	771	205,202
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	325	66,793
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	481	109,149
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	182	37,990
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	109	22,514
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	372	100,643
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	598	135,928
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	34	7,112
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	452	114,965
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	10	3,035
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	26	4,260
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	7	631
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	2	204
OTHER	15	104	21,606
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,545	27,985,157
DON'T KNOW	97	21	5,442
REFUSAL	98	4	5,384
NOT STATED	99	721	218,189
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 451

November 2013

Variable Name MEXDEBF2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1036 - 1037

Question Name

Concept Length of exclusive breastfeeding (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEX_03, MEX_06, MEX_07. This variable is an update of MEXDEBF. It includes more categories, covers the 6 month period in a single category, and takes into account conflicting information provided in MEX_06 and MEX_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who will breastfed and who had not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	765	162,575
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	793	191,723
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	785	185,718
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	546	134,854
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS	4	488	117,706
16 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	5	534	138,886
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS	6	563	145,618
24 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	7	1,256	295,102
7 MONTHS OR MORE	8	357	85,089
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,992	27,626,146
NOT STATED	99	850	251,794
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 452

November 2013

Variable Name MEXFEB6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1038
Question Name
Concept Exclusively breastfed for 6 months or more
Question
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,613	380,192
NO	2	4,474	1,077,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,992	27,626,146
NOT STATED	9	850	251,794
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOMXS **Length** 1 **Position** 1039
Question Name DOMXS
Concept Maternal exp.- Smoking during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,260	6,828,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 453

November 2013

Variable Name MXS_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1040

Question Name MXS_Q20

Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy

Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	103	29,467
OCCASIONALLY	2	74	17,355
NOT AT ALL	3	557	165,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,047	29,071,829
DON'T KNOW	7	1	157
NOT STATED	9	147	50,457
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 454

November 2013

Variable Name MXSG02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1041 - 1042

Question Name

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX_01 = 1 and (SMK_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))

Note Formerly MEX_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	4	1,696
2 CIGARETTES	2	4	2,276
3 CIGARETTES	3	7	1,682
4 CIGARETTES	4	9	1,988
5 CIGARETTES	5	15	4,494
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	39	9,930
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	14	3,832
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	10	3,445
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,678	29,255,131
NOT STATED	99	149	50,735
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 455

November 2013

Variable Name	MXSG03	Length	2	Position	1043 - 1044
Question Name					
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))				
Note	Formerly MEX_Q22 in cycle 3.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
1 CIGARETTE	1	15	3,739		
2 CIGARETTES	2	20	5,840		
3 CIGARETTES	3	16	2,419		
4 CIGARETTES	4	7	1,278		
5 CIGARETTES	5	5	1,084		
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	9	2,545		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,707	29,267,243		
NOT STATED	99	150	51,064		
Total		124,929	29,335,211		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 456

November 2013

Variable Name MXS_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1045
Question Name MXS_Q23
Concept Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)
Question When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8)))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	68	22,469
OCCASIONALLY	2	37	12,122
NOT AT ALL	3	509	150,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,167	29,099,186
NOT STATED	9	148	50,826
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 457

November 2013

Variable Name MXSG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 1046 - 1047

Question Name

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly MEX_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	3	1,501
2 CIGARETTES	2	5	2,544
3 CIGARETTES	3	4	569
4 CIGARETTES	4	7	2,285
5 CIGARETTES	5	8	3,301
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	26	7,720
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	6	2,173
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	8	2,134
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,713	29,261,917
NOT STATED	99	149	51,067
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 458

November 2013

Variable Name MXSG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1048 - 1049

Question Name

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSF0PT = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly MEX_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	9	3,345
2 CIGARETTES	2	13	5,778
3 CIGARETTES	3	8	2,209
4 CIGARETTES	4	2	283
5 CIGARETTES	5	2	185
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	3	322
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,744	29,272,263
NOT STATED	99	148	50,826
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name MXS_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1050

Question Name MXS_Q26

Concept Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and ((SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8))) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	37,069
NO	2	593	175,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,047	29,071,829
NOT STATED	9	147	50,457
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 459

November 2013

Variable Name	DOPMH	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	DOPMH				
Concept	Positive Mental Health - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124,929	29,335,211
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PMH_01	Length	2	Position	1052 - 1053
Question Name	PMH_Q01				
Concept	Felt happy -in the past month				
Question	In the past month, how often did you feel ...happy?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY		1		40,759	9,321,388
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		54,691	13,090,778
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK		3		15,746	4,013,919
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		4		3,151	750,314
ONCE OR TWICE		5		2,139	500,727
NEVER		6		1,101	219,581
DON'T KNOW		97		2,942	488,195
REFUSAL		98		735	144,378
NOT STATED		99		3,665	805,931
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 460

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1054 - 1055

Question Name PMH_Q02

Concept Felt interested in life -in the past month

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...interested in life?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	73,199	17,014,285
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	30,796	7,565,780
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	7,860	2,007,068
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,028	524,246
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,452	359,070
NEVER	6	983	216,928
DON'T KNOW	97	1,139	189,512
REFUSAL	98	115	17,601
NOT STATED	99	7,357	1,440,721
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 461

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 1056 - 1057

Question Name PMH_Q03

Concept Felt satisfied with life -in the past month

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...satisfied with your life?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	60,162	13,648,012
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	38,965	9,588,669
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	10,387	2,748,077
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,770	700,228
ONCE OR TWICE	5	2,123	543,217
NEVER	6	2,083	467,335
DON'T KNOW	97	962	174,094
REFUSAL	98	110	22,622
NOT STATED	99	7,367	1,442,957
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 462

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1058 - 1059
Question Name PMH_Q04
Concept Felt something imp. contribute society -in the past month
Question In the past month, how often did you feel...that you had something important to contribute to society?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	34,626	8,339,800
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	31,302	7,609,007
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	20,223	4,888,731
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	10,327	2,479,592
ONCE OR TWICE	5	7,111	1,701,076
NEVER	6	9,185	1,980,928
DON'T KNOW	97	4,507	837,837
REFUSAL	98	272	52,600
NOT STATED	99	7,376	1,445,640
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 463

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_05 **Length** 2 **Position** 1060 - 1061
Question Name PMH_Q05
Concept Felt belonged to a community -in the past month
Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that you belonged to a community (like a social group, your neighborhood, your city, your school)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	47,446	10,397,316
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	24,912	6,102,250
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	13,520	3,450,796
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	8,339	2,209,725
ONCE OR TWICE	5	6,890	1,767,312
NEVER	6	14,034	3,490,847
DON'T KNOW	97	2,235	434,508
REFUSAL	98	165	33,345
NOT STATED	99	7,388	1,449,112
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 464

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1062 - 1063
Question Name PMH_Q06
Concept Felt society becoming a better place -in the past month
Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:)...that our society is becoming a better place for people like you?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	23,707	5,465,799
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	27,034	6,501,062
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	18,659	4,738,641
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	10,413	2,627,185
ONCE OR TWICE	5	10,541	2,684,810
NEVER	6	16,937	3,964,592
DON'T KNOW	97	9,727	1,817,846
REFUSAL	98	503	83,243
NOT STATED	99	7,408	1,452,034
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 465

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 1064 - 1065

Question Name PMH_Q07

Concept Felt people are good -in the past month

Question In the past month, how often did you feel ...that people are basically good?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	42,977	9,252,655
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	42,255	10,175,977
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	17,355	4,636,213
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	5,778	1,596,913
ONCE OR TWICE	5	4,280	1,131,819
NEVER	6	2,379	603,487
DON'T KNOW	97	2,237	436,222
REFUSAL	98	239	46,650
NOT STATED	99	7,429	1,455,276
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 466

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 1066 - 1067
Question Name PMH_Q08
Concept Felt way society works makes sense -in the past month
Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that the way our society works makes sense to you?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	23,494	5,515,961
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	31,769	7,721,077
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	22,236	5,597,893
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	10,463	2,543,541
ONCE OR TWICE	5	10,020	2,424,355
NEVER	6	12,705	2,879,996
DON'T KNOW	97	6,336	1,109,515
REFUSAL	98	462	85,269
NOT STATED	99	7,444	1,457,604
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 467

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 1068 - 1069
Question Name PMH_Q09
Concept Felt liked most part of personality -in the past month
Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that you liked most parts of your personality?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	60,450	13,985,344
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	39,230	9,613,217
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	10,018	2,522,612
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,617	655,842
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,686	431,256
NEVER	6	1,042	237,845
DON'T KNOW	97	2,137	366,895
REFUSAL	98	292	59,425
NOT STATED	99	7,457	1,462,774
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 468

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1070 - 1071
Question Name PMH_Q10
Concept Felt good at managing responsibilities -in the past month
Question In the past month, how often did you feel ...good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	64,209	14,614,197
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	37,728	9,271,961
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	9,689	2,616,793
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,464	619,801
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,413	364,992
NEVER	6	887	184,038
DON'T KNOW	97	870	163,799
REFUSAL	98	200	31,290
NOT STATED	99	7,469	1,468,341
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 469

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1072 - 1073
Question Name PMH_Q11
Concept Felt had trusting relationships -in the past month
Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:)...that you had warm and trusting relationships with others?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	73,595	17,385,031
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	29,318	7,148,117
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	7,855	1,881,300
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,412	570,137
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,629	363,841
NEVER	6	1,370	273,209
DON'T KNOW	97	1,027	195,430
REFUSAL	98	240	47,495
NOT STATED	99	7,483	1,470,651
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 470

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1074 - 1075
Question Name PMH_Q12
Concept Felt experiences challenge become better person-past month
Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:)...that you had experiences that challenge you to grow and become a better person?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	50,324	12,163,830
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	31,311	7,678,663
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	16,593	3,997,076
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	6,891	1,619,875
ONCE OR TWICE	5	4,525	1,012,535
NEVER	6	3,804	731,702
DON'T KNOW	97	3,624	589,661
REFUSAL	98	362	66,941
NOT STATED	99	7,495	1,474,928
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 471

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 1076 - 1077
Question Name PMH_Q13
Concept Felt confident express own opinions-past month
Question In the past month, how often did you feel ...confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	64,907	15,309,717
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	30,709	7,549,925
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	12,234	2,952,992
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	4,142	946,565
ONCE OR TWICE	5	2,369	525,159
NEVER	6	1,486	294,159
DON'T KNOW	97	1,322	227,023
REFUSAL	98	253	53,352
NOT STATED	99	7,507	1,476,319
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 472

November 2013

Variable Name PMH_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1078 - 1079
Question Name PMH_Q14
Concept Felt life had a sense of direction-past month
Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that your life has a sense of direction or meaning to it?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	63,208	14,844,057
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	29,765	7,323,388
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	10,611	2,613,901
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	4,240	1,041,650
ONCE OR TWICE	5	3,359	824,338
NEVER	6	3,132	669,539
DON'T KNOW	97	2,770	475,343
REFUSAL	98	329	65,431
NOT STATED	99	7,515	1,477,565
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name PMHDCLA **Length** 2 **Position** 1080 - 1081
Question Name
Concept Positive Mental Health Classification
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Starting in 2012, interviews completed by proxy were coded as not stated. In 2011, they were mistakenly coded as not applicable.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FLOURISHING MENTAL HEALTH	1	91,221	21,504,351
LANGUISHING MENTAL HEALTH	2	1,658	389,462
MODERATE MENTAL HEALTH	3	24,708	6,002,894
NOT STATED	9	7,342	1,438,504
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 473

November 2013

Variable Name PMHDSCR **Length** 2 **Position** 1082 - 1083

Question Name

Concept Positive Mental Health Continuous Score

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON POS. M. H. CONT-S.F.	0 - 70	96,443	24,025,096
NOT STATED	99	28,486	5,310,114
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOIDG **Length** 1 **Position** 1084

Question Name

Concept Illicit drugs use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50,076	12,295,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 474

November 2013

Variable Name	IDGFLCA	Length	1	Position	1085
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,797	4,644,925
NO	2	29,718	7,062,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED	9	2,561	588,692
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	IDGFLCM	Length	1	Position	1086
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,809	3,690,460
NO	2	33,706	8,016,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED	9	2,561	588,692
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 475

November 2013

Variable Name	IDGFYCM	Length	1	Position	1087
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,255	1,251,059
NO	2	43,242	10,448,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED	9	2,579	595,786
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	IDGFLA	Length	1	Position	1088
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,025	4,712,146
NO	2	29,403	6,973,716
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED	9	2,648	609,798
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 476

November 2013

Variable Name	IDGFLAC	Length	1	Position	1089
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,253	3,822,142
NO		2		33,165	7,861,974
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED		9		2,658	611,544
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	IDGFYA	Length	1	Position	1090
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,638	1,376,298
NO		2		42,733	10,293,069
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED		9		2,705	626,294
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 477

November 2013

Variable Name IDGFYAC **Length** 1 **Position** 1091
Question Name
Concept Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)
Question
Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,372	1,297,189
NO	2	42,998	10,372,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED	9	2,706	626,309
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name IDGDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1092 - 1095
Question Name
Concept Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	2,483	703,703
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	119,652	27,988,581
NOT STATED	99.9	2,794	642,927
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 478

November 2013

Variable Name	IDGFINT	Length	1	Position	1096
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		388	95,893
NO		2		2,101	608,674
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,652	27,988,581
NOT STATED		9		2,788	642,063
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DOSXB	Length	1	Position	1097
Question Name	DOSXB				
Concept	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,915	11,453,382
NOT APPLICABLE		6		82,014	17,881,829
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 479

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1098

Question Name SXB_Q01

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 49 with DOSXB = 1 and who answered MEX_Q01A NOT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,590	4,845,175
NO	2	2,596	884,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,666	23,214,717
DON'T KNOW	7	77	26,881
REFUSAL	8	365	169,031
NOT STATED	9	635	195,230
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1099

Question Name SXB_Q03

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,568	4,476,164
NO	2	1,394	380,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,297	23,810,033
DON'T KNOW	7	5	658
REFUSAL	8	17	9,126
NOT STATED	9	1,648	658,698
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 480

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1100

Question Name SXB_Q07

Concept Ever diagnosed with STD

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?

Universe Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	905	305,751
NO	2	13,026	4,543,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,297	23,810,033
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,325
REFUSAL	8	5	1,317
NOT STATED	9	1,680	671,187
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1101

Question Name SXB_Q08

Concept Condom use - last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB_4 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,012	995,832
NO	2	2,289	727,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,930	26,937,509
DON'T KNOW	7	3	446
REFUSAL	8	15	3,067
NOT STATED	9	1,680	671,187
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 481

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1102

Question Name SXB_Q09

Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM_037 = (2, 7, 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,081	356,640
AGREE	2	158	47,325
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	38	16,015
DISAGREE	4	24	4,340
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	21	7,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,445	28,846,626
REFUSAL	8	3	1,108
NOT STATED	9	159	55,772
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 482

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1103 - 1104
Question Name SXB_Q10
Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,026	354,078
AGREE	2	197	70,008
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	31	12,546
DISAGREE	4	18	4,020
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	4,880
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	42	19,002
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	8	2,457
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,394	28,805,694
DON'T KNOW	97	3	393
REFUSAL	98	3	1,455
NOT STATED	99	190	60,680
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 483

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1105

Question Name SXB_Q11

Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,219	736,365
NO	2	459	168,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,871	28,305,279
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,426
REFUSAL	8	1	119
NOT STATED	9	356	119,473
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1106

Question Name SXB_Q12A

Concept Usual birth control method - condom

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,426	465,526
NO	2	737	251,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,330	28,473,828
DON'T KNOW	7	53	18,010
REFUSAL	8	3	1,336
NOT STATED	9	380	125,018
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 484

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1107

Question Name SXB_Q12B

Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,509	495,754
NO	2	654	221,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,330	28,473,828
DON'T KNOW	7	53	18,010
REFUSAL	8	3	1,336
NOT STATED	9	380	125,018
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1108

Question Name SXB_Q12C

Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	6,154
NO	2	2,140	710,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,330	28,473,828
DON'T KNOW	7	53	18,010
REFUSAL	8	3	1,336
NOT STATED	9	380	125,018
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 485

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1109

Question Name SXB_Q12D

Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	5,271
NO	2	2,143	711,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,330	28,473,828
DON'T KNOW	7	53	18,010
REFUSAL	8	3	1,336
NOT STATED	9	380	125,018
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1110

Question Name SXB_Q12E

Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	9,948
NO	2	2,124	707,071
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,330	28,473,828
DON'T KNOW	7	53	18,010
REFUSAL	8	3	1,336
NOT STATED	9	380	125,018
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 486

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1111

Question Name SXB_Q12F

Concept Usual birth control method - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	33,506
NO	2	2,045	683,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,330	28,473,828
DON'T KNOW	7	53	18,010
REFUSAL	8	3	1,336
NOT STATED	9	380	125,018
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1112

Question Name SXB_Q13A

Concept Birth control method used last time - condom

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,370	449,021
NO	2	757	260,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,350	28,478,550
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,499
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	435	143,906
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 487

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 1113

Question Name SXB_Q13B

Concept Birth control method used last time - birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,343	442,084
NO	2	784	267,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,350	28,478,550
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,499
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	435	143,906
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1114

Question Name SXB_Q13C

Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	3,610
NO	2	2,111	705,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,350	28,478,550
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,499
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	435	143,906
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 488

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 1115

Question Name SXB_Q13D

Concept Birth control method used last time - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,304
NO	2	2,115	705,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,350	28,478,550
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,499
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	435	143,906
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1116

Question Name SXB_Q13E

Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	7,436
NO	2	2,098	701,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,350	28,478,550
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,499
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	435	143,906
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 489

November 2013

Variable Name SXB_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 1117

Question Name SXB_Q13F

Concept Method used last time - nothing

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	17,382
NO	2	2,084	691,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,350	28,478,550
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,499
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	435	143,906
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SXB_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1118

Question Name SXB_Q13G

Concept Birth control method used last time - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	25,422
NO	2	2,025	683,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,350	28,478,550
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,499
REFUSAL	8	1	66
NOT STATED	9	435	143,906
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 490

November 2013

Variable Name	DOSPS	Length	1	Position	1119
Question Name	DOSPS				
Concept	Social Provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,756	10,848,289
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,173	18,486,922
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	SPS_Q1	Length	1	Position	1120
Question Name	SPS_Q01				
Concept	Relationships - people who can be count on to have help				
Question	There are people I can depend on to help me if I really need it.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		26,266	6,913,537
AGREE		2		12,450	3,163,442
DISAGREE		3		636	146,050
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		179	48,566
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW		7		204	48,151
REFUSAL		8		159	50,560
NOT STATED		9		1,862	477,983
		Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 491

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_Q2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1121

Question Name SPS_Q02

Concept Relationships - enjoy the same social activities

Question There are people who enjoy the same social activities I do.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	21,031	5,656,471
AGREE	2	16,121	4,060,692
DISAGREE	3	1,633	380,374
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	436	104,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	280	64,610
REFUSAL	8	22	3,764
NOT STATED	9	2,233	578,111
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 492

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1122
Question Name SPS_Q03
Concept Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing
Question I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and wellbeing.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	23,233	6,296,630
AGREE	2	14,713	3,645,181
DISAGREE	3	1,120	226,613
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	263	58,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	164	36,735
REFUSAL	8	19	4,989
NOT STATED	9	2,244	579,833
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 493

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_Q4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1123

Question Name SPS_Q04

Concept Relationships - Talk about important decisions in life

Question There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	24,580	6,686,849
AGREE	2	13,403	3,245,991
DISAGREE	3	1,113	242,019
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	291	65,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	105	23,045
REFUSAL	8	16	4,012
NOT STATED	9	2,248	580,762
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 494

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1124

Question Name SPS_Q05

Concept Relationships - Competence and skill are recognized

Question I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	19,358	5,281,601
AGREE	2	18,048	4,511,752
DISAGREE	3	1,331	311,962
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	246	51,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	489	103,906
REFUSAL	8	28	6,316
NOT STATED	9	2,256	581,688
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 495

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1125

Question Name SPS_Q06

Concept Relationships - trustworthy person for advice

Question There is a trustworthy person I could turn to for advice if I were having problems.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	24,667	6,660,251
AGREE	2	13,693	3,344,292
DISAGREE	3	827	189,532
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	184	38,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	104	28,707
REFUSAL	8	18	4,671
NOT STATED	9	2,263	582,636
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 496

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1126

Question Name SPS_Q07

Concept Relationships - share attitudes and beliefs

Question I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	18,479	4,955,279
AGREE	2	17,495	4,459,117
DISAGREE	3	2,636	653,364
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	516	123,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	333	66,018
REFUSAL	8	30	7,939
NOT STATED	9	2,267	583,040
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 497

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1127

Question Name SPS_Q08

Concept Relationships - strong emotional bond

Question I feel a strong emotional bond with at least one other person.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	24,750	6,740,405
AGREE	2	13,168	3,184,500
DISAGREE	3	1,178	268,168
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	237	44,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	125	19,177
REFUSAL	8	24	5,656
NOT STATED	9	2,274	585,664
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 498

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1128

Question Name SPS_Q09

Concept Relationships - admire talents and abilities

Question There are people who admire my talents and abilities.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17,992	4,951,291
AGREE	2	19,397	4,873,327
DISAGREE	3	1,069	239,879
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	160	29,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	819	158,513
REFUSAL	8	38	8,556
NOT STATED	9	2,281	587,313
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 499

November 2013

Variable Name SPS_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1129

Question Name SPS_Q10

Concept Relationships - people who can be count on in an emergency

Question There are people I can count on in an emergency.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	25,566	6,899,722
AGREE	2	13,302	3,205,905
DISAGREE	3	399	94,220
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	115	32,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,173	18,486,922
DON'T KNOW	7	74	23,010
REFUSAL	8	16	4,860
NOT STATED	9	2,284	587,659
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPSPCON **Length** 2 **Position** 1130 - 1131

Question Name

Concept Social Provisions Overall Scale

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOCIAL PROV. SCALE	10 - 40	37,682	9,908,092
NOT APPLICABLE	96	83,173	18,486,922
NOT STATED	99	4,074	940,196
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 500

November 2013

Variable Name SPSDATT **Length** 2 **Position** 1132 - 1133

Question Name

Concept Social Provisions Scale - Attachment

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-ATT.	2 - 9	40,867	10,624,389
NOT APPLICABLE	96	83,173	18,486,922
NOT STATED	99	889	223,899
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPSDGUI **Length** 2 **Position** 1134 - 1135

Question Name

Concept Social Provisions Scale - Guidance

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOC. PROV SCALE-GUID..	2 - 8	39,290	10,220,272
NOT APPLICABLE	96	83,173	18,486,922
NOT STATED	99	2,466	628,016
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 501

November 2013

Variable Name SPSDALL **Length** 2 **Position** 1136 - 1137

Question Name

Concept Social Provisions Scale -Reliable alliance

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REL. ALL.	2 - 8	39,382	10,232,760
NOT APPLICABLE	96	83,173	18,486,922
NOT STATED	99	2,374	615,529
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPSDINT **Length** 2 **Position** 1138 - 1139

Question Name

Concept Social Provisions Scale - Social Integration

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-SOC. INTEG.	2 - 8	38,880	10,133,302
NOT APPLICABLE	96	83,173	18,486,922
NOT STATED	99	2,876	714,988
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 502

November 2013

Variable Name SPSPDWOR **Length** 2 **Position** 1140 - 1141

Question Name

Concept Social Provisions Scale - Reassurance of Worth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REAS. OF WORTH	2 - 8	38,292	10,022,510
NOT APPLICABLE	96	83,173	18,486,922
NOT STATED	99	3,464	825,779
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOSSA **Length** 1 **Position** 1142

Question Name DOSSA

Concept Social support -availability - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,161	842,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 503

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_01 **Length** 3 **Position** 1143 - 1145
Question Name SSA_Q01
Concept Number of close friends and relatives
Question Starting with a question on friendship, about how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	6,274	763,578
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	997	664	56,897
REFUSAL	998	53	4,726
NOT STATED	999	170	17,078
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 504

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_Q02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1146

Question Name SSA_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:

... someone to help you if you were confined to bed?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	278	24,158
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	315	30,079
SOME OF THE TIME	3	880	94,533
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,781	209,916
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,864	392,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	145	11,609
REFUSAL	8	8	1,108
NOT STATED	9	890	78,855
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 505

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_Q03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1147

Question Name SSA_Q03

Concept Has someone to listen

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	58	5,136
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	130	11,640
SOME OF THE TIME	3	388	44,354
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,448	161,605
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,076	526,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	15	637
REFUSAL	8	1	205
NOT STATED	9	1,045	91,904
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 506

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_Q4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1148

Question Name SSA_Q04

Concept Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	128	13,748
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	151	14,622
SOME OF THE TIME	3	505	58,572
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,452	169,408
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,826	490,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	51	3,425
REFUSAL	8	1	205
NOT STATED	9	1,047	92,221
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 507

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1149

Question Name SSA_Q05

Concept Has someone to take to doctor

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	96	11,190
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	91	9,545
SOME OF THE TIME	3	366	40,582
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,218	145,048
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,326	542,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	15	609
REFUSAL	8	2	243
NOT STATED	9	1,047	92,221
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 508

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1150

Question Name SSA_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	84	6,274
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	102	10,141
SOME OF THE TIME	3	305	35,201
MOST OF THE TIME	4	950	112,534
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,646	584,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	24	1,385
REFUSAL	8	3	337
NOT STATED	9	1,047	92,221
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 509

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1151

Question Name SSA_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	81	5,308
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	142	12,860
SOME OF THE TIME	3	509	62,906
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,332	151,745
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,017	514,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	28	2,713
REFUSAL	8	5	458
NOT STATED	9	1,047	92,221
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 510

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_Q08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1152

Question Name SSA_Q08

Concept Has someone to give info to help understand a situation

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	67	3,985
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	113	11,979
SOME OF THE TIME	3	611	73,508
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,722	204,469
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,548	451,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	49	4,016
REFUSAL	8	4	409
NOT STATED	9	1,047	92,221
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 511

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1153

Question Name SSA_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	97	7,846
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	126	14,133
SOME OF THE TIME	3	488	55,044
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,371	155,980
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,006	514,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	19	1,555
REFUSAL	8	7	698
NOT STATED	9	1,047	92,221
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 512

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1154

Question Name SSA_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	222	18,246
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	211	20,855
SOME OF THE TIME	3	554	62,922
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,069	127,942
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,020	517,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	29	2,025
REFUSAL	8	9	604
NOT STATED	9	1,047	92,221
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 513

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1155

Question Name SSA_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	116	11,244
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	155	15,564
SOME OF THE TIME	3	705	78,331
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,535	185,928
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,563	456,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	30	1,442
REFUSAL	8	7	486
NOT STATED	9	1,050	92,397
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 514

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1156

Question Name SSA_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	279	23,332
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	218	21,630
SOME OF THE TIME	3	783	85,113
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,313	159,329
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,444	456,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	67	3,095
REFUSAL	8	6	509
NOT STATED	9	1,051	92,615
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 515

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1157

Question Name SSA_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	145	14,012
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	175	17,758
SOME OF THE TIME	3	820	95,466
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,542	183,161
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,346	434,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	74	4,359
REFUSAL	8	8	594
NOT STATED	9	1,051	92,615
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 516

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1158

Question Name SSA_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	133	11,984
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	174	18,525
SOME OF THE TIME	3	860	96,555
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,615	189,513
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,272	428,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	51	3,736
REFUSAL	8	5	415
NOT STATED	9	1,051	92,615
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 517

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1159

Question Name SSA_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	232	22,283
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	251	26,043
SOME OF THE TIME	3	835	89,392
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,452	173,303
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,283	435,760
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	49	2,215
REFUSAL	8	8	669
NOT STATED	9	1,051	92,615
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 518

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1160

Question Name SSA_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	207	18,763
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	188	21,065
SOME OF THE TIME	3	687	76,278
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,296	149,569
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,678	480,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	43	2,634
REFUSAL	8	10	666
NOT STATED	9	1,052	92,655
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 519

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1161

Question Name SSA_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	123	9,876
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	151	16,304
SOME OF THE TIME	3	673	73,676
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,434	169,877
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,679	476,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	41	2,706
REFUSAL	8	8	583
NOT STATED	9	1,052	92,655
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 520

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1162

Question Name SSA_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	69	4,531
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	141	14,540
SOME OF THE TIME	3	656	69,914
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,526	184,707
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,684	473,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	23	1,581
REFUSAL	8	8	578
NOT STATED	9	1,054	92,802
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 521

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1163

Question Name SSA_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	113	8,679
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	143	17,263
SOME OF THE TIME	3	756	91,359
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,681	199,068
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,342	428,338
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	63	4,136
REFUSAL	8	8	578
NOT STATED	9	1,055	92,857
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 522

November 2013

Variable Name SSA_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1164

Question Name SSA_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	102	8,310
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	120	16,493
SOME OF THE TIME	3	406	42,431
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,145	145,142
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,280	533,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,768	28,492,932
DON'T KNOW	7	44	3,179
REFUSAL	8	9	642
NOT STATED	9	1,055	92,857
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SSADTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1165 - 1166

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note Based on SSA_02, SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey.
See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	5,998	744,131
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,768	28,492,932
NOT STATED	99	1,163	98,148
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 523

November 2013

Variable Name	SSADAFF	Length	2	Position	1167 - 1168
Question Name					
Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note	Based on SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		6,022	744,015
NOT APPLICABLE		96		117,768	28,492,932
NOT STATED		99		1,139	98,263
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	SSADSOC	Length	2	Position	1169 - 1170
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note	Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		6,003	741,494
NOT APPLICABLE		96		117,768	28,492,932
NOT STATED		99		1,158	100,785
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 524

November 2013

Variable Name	SSADEMO	Length	2	Position	1171 - 1172
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note	Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		5,883	733,461
NOT APPLICABLE		96		117,768	28,492,932
NOT STATED		99		1,278	108,817
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DOSPR	Length	1	Position	1173
Question Name	DOSPR				
Concept	Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,748	1,645,898
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,181	27,689,313
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 525

November 2013

Variable Name SPV_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1174

Question Name SPR_Q1

Concept Spiritual values - playing important role in life

Question Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?

Universe Respondents with DOSPR = 1

Note Formerly SPRA_1 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,408	1,000,766
NO	2	3,779	574,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,181	27,689,313
DON'T KNOW	7	155	20,205
REFUSAL	8	52	3,752
NOT STATED	9	354	46,368
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPV_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1175

Question Name SPR_Q2

Concept Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life

Question To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?

Universe Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	4,087	537,799
SOME	2	2,419	348,063
A LITTLE	3	778	102,901
NOT AT ALL	4	69	7,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,960	28,264,121
DON'T KNOW	7	46	3,759
REFUSAL	8	6	562
NOT STATED	9	564	70,621
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 526

November 2013

Variable Name SPV_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1176

Question Name SPR_Q3

Concept Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties

Question To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?

Universe Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	4,004	522,187
SOME	2	2,322	321,700
A LITTLE	3	789	122,295
NOT AT ALL	4	198	26,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,960	28,264,121
DON'T KNOW	7	86	7,511
REFUSAL	8	5	477
NOT STATED	9	565	70,716
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 527

November 2013

Variable Name SPV_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1177

Question Name SPR_Q4

Concept Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life

Question To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?

Universe Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	3,750	497,205
SOME	2	2,396	326,635
A LITTLE	3	884	131,080
NOT AT ALL	4	234	31,727
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,960	28,264,121
DON'T KNOW	7	126	12,587
REFUSAL	8	13	1,067
NOT STATED	9	566	70,790
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SPVGRL **Length** 1 **Position** 1178

Question Name

Concept Religion - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSPR = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHRISTIAN	1	9,234	1,253,825
OTHER RELIGIONS	2	395	81,501
NO RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION	3	1,222	195,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,181	27,689,313
NOT STATED	9	897	115,492
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 528

November 2013

Variable Name SPV_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1179
Question Name SPR_Q6
Concept Frequency - attends religious services or meetings
Question Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?
Universe Respondents with DOSPR = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	2,781	369,296
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,304	165,203
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,213	171,250
ONCE A YEAR	4	1,535	239,996
NOT AT ALL	5	3,979	580,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,181	27,689,313
DON'T KNOW	7	24	2,771
REFUSAL	8	12	1,290
NOT STATED	9	900	115,778
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 529

November 2013

Variable Name SPV_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 1180 - 1181
Question Name SPR_Q6B
Concept Frequency - engage in religious or spiritual activities own
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you engage in religious or spiritual activities on your own, including prayer, meditation and other forms of worship taking place at home or in any other location?
Universe Respondents with DOSPR = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A DAY	1	3,680	466,978
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	1,769	255,224
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	904	124,705
AT LEAST 3 TIMES A YEAR	4	475	76,956
ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	5	620	95,309
NOT AT ALL	6	3,317	502,856
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,181	27,689,313
DON'T KNOW	97	57	5,572
REFUSAL	98	25	2,474
NOT STATED	99	901	115,824
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 530

November 2013

Variable Name SPV_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1182
Question Name SPR_Q7
Concept Self-perception - being religious
Question In general, would you say that you are: (very religious, religious, not very religious, not very religious at all)?
Universe Respondents with DOSPR = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY RELIGIOUS	1	1,016	132,631
RELIGIOUS	2	4,357	564,045
NOT VERY RELIGIOUS	3	3,179	467,939
NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL	4	2,045	337,732
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,181	27,689,313
DON'T KNOW	7	208	22,866
REFUSAL	8	41	4,645
NOT STATED	9	902	116,040
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOCMH **Length** 1 **Position** 1183
Question Name DOCMH
Concept Consultations - mental health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124,929	29,335,211
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 531

November 2013

Variable Name CMH_01K **Length** 1 **Position** 1184
Question Name CMH_Q01K
Concept Consulted mental health professional
Question In the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGO to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe Respondents with DOCMH = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,400	3,592,686
NO	2	103,956	24,506,202
DON'T KNOW	7	123	18,938
REFUSAL	8	148	26,268
NOT STATED	9	5,302	1,191,117
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 532

November 2013

Variable Name CMHG01L **Length** 2 **Position** 1185 - 1186

Question Name

Concept Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION	1	4,096	948,398
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	2,823	657,154
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	1,618	373,744
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	1,365	304,919
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	706	158,427
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	917	213,337
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	174	49,811
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	354	93,490
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	68	12,035
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	443	109,492
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	21	3,240
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,625	639,290
NOT APPLICABLE	96	103,956	24,506,202
NOT STATED	99	5,763	1,265,672
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 533

November 2013

Variable Name CMH_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 1187
Question Name CMH_Q01MA
Concept Consulted mental health professional - family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,614	1,981,548
NO	2	6,740	1,603,226
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,956	24,506,202
DON'T KNOW	7	33	6,578
REFUSAL	8	6	505
NOT STATED	9	5,580	1,237,152
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CMH_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 1188
Question Name CMH_Q01MB
Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,772	642,697
NO	2	12,582	2,942,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,956	24,506,202
DON'T KNOW	7	33	6,578
REFUSAL	8	6	505
NOT STATED	9	5,580	1,237,152
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 534

November 2013

Variable Name CMH_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 1189
Question Name CMH_Q01MC
Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychologist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,795	790,965
NO	2	12,559	2,793,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,956	24,506,202
DON'T KNOW	7	33	6,578
REFUSAL	8	6	505
NOT STATED	9	5,580	1,237,152
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CMH_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 1190
Question Name CMH_Q01MD
Concept Consulted mental health professional - nurse
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	860	155,579
NO	2	14,494	3,429,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,956	24,506,202
DON'T KNOW	7	33	6,578
REFUSAL	8	6	505
NOT STATED	9	5,580	1,237,152
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 535

November 2013

Variable Name CMH_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 1191
Question Name CMH_Q01ME
Concept Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor
Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,505	756,023
NO	2	11,849	2,828,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,956	24,506,202
DON'T KNOW	7	33	6,578
REFUSAL	8	6	505
NOT STATED	9	5,580	1,237,152
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name CMH_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 1192
Question Name CMH_Q01MF
Concept Consulted mental health professional - other
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	993	221,206
NO	2	14,361	3,363,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,956	24,506,202
DON'T KNOW	7	33	6,578
REFUSAL	8	6	505
NOT STATED	9	5,580	1,237,152
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 536

November 2013

Variable Name	DODIS	Length	1	Position	1193
Question Name	DODIS				
Concept	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50,076	12,295,661
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,853	17,039,550
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DIS_10A	Length	1	Position	1194
Question Name	DIS_Q01A				
Concept	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
Question	During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ... tired out for no good reason?				
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		1,412	298,199
MOST OF THE TIME		2		2,655	601,075
SOME OF THE TIME		3		9,862	2,345,082
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		13,668	3,305,497
NONE OF THE TIME		5		19,638	5,108,663
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW		7		323	60,844
REFUSAL		8		187	39,650
NOT STATED		9		2,331	536,651
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 537

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 1195
Question Name DIS_Q01B
Concept Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month
Question During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:
... nervous?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	585	143,546
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,286	351,926
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,926	1,822,552
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	12,386	3,196,998
NONE OF THE TIME	5	25,874	6,099,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	158	35,130
REFUSAL	8	14	6,823
NOT STATED	9	2,847	638,860
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 538

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 1196
Question Name DIS_Q01C
Concept Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month
Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
... so nervous that nothing could calm you down?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	111	27,302
MOST OF THE TIME	2	262	69,700
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,015	287,740
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,851	540,448
NONE OF THE TIME	5	43,717	10,667,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	95	21,140
REFUSAL	8	4	614
NOT STATED	9	3,021	681,222
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 539

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 1197
Question Name DIS_Q01D
Concept Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month
Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
... hopeless?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	253	58,140
MOST OF THE TIME	2	551	138,976
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,279	570,272
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,490	923,421
NONE OF THE TIME	5	40,490	9,941,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	135	16,449
REFUSAL	8	26	7,335
NOT STATED	9	2,852	639,837
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 540

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 1198
Question Name DIS_Q01E
Concept Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month
Question During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:
... restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,030	229,803
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,509	389,729
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,562	1,917,223
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	9,376	2,306,904
NONE OF THE TIME	5	27,515	6,774,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	206	31,996
REFUSAL	8	23	5,715
NOT STATED	9	2,855	640,259
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 541

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 1199
Question Name DIS_Q01F
Concept Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month
Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
... so restless you could not sit still?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	474	113,367
MOST OF THE TIME	2	707	166,442
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,566	646,293
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,096	847,166
NONE OF THE TIME	5	40,044	9,824,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	97	17,810
REFUSAL	8	6	1,911
NOT STATED	9	3,086	678,332
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 542

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 1200
Question Name DIS_Q01G
Concept Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month
Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
... sad or depressed?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	521	116,559
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,276	331,493
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,037	1,437,915
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	10,102	2,489,116
NONE OF THE TIME	5	29,080	7,250,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	159	20,566
REFUSAL	8	40	8,714
NOT STATED	9	2,861	640,912
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 543

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 1201
Question Name DIS_Q01H
Concept Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month
Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
... so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	205	43,836
MOST OF THE TIME	2	480	118,832
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,497	372,053
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,882	541,332
NONE OF THE TIME	5	42,850	10,533,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	96	15,065
REFUSAL	8	6	898
NOT STATED	9	3,060	670,193
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 544

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10I **Length** 1 **Position** 1202
Question Name DIS_Q01I
Concept Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month
Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
... that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,132	266,206
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,719	418,398
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,227	1,263,384
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,774	1,590,429
NONE OF THE TIME	5	32,991	8,038,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	329	64,510
REFUSAL	8	40	12,321
NOT STATED	9	2,864	641,740
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 545

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10J **Length** 1 **Position** 1203
Question Name DIS_Q01J
Concept Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month
Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
... worthless?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	260	52,524
MOST OF THE TIME	2	555	129,401
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,880	452,993
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,339	624,144
NONE OF THE TIME	5	41,963	10,352,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	166	30,281
REFUSAL	8	47	11,729
NOT STATED	9	2,866	642,545
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 546

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10K **Length** 1 **Position** 1204
Question Name DIS_Q01K
Concept Frequency of distress feelings - past month
Question We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	5,393	1,318,113
LESS OFTEN	2	4,328	1,090,484
ABOUT THE SAME	3	27,636	6,924,801
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	9,312	2,226,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,853	17,039,550
DON'T KNOW	7	446	71,286
REFUSAL	8	64	13,342
NOT STATED	9	2,897	650,916
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 547

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10L **Length** 1 **Position** 1205
Question Name DIS_Q01L
Concept Frequency of distress feelings (more often)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,883	465,900
SOMEWHAT	2	1,676	416,116
A LITTLE	3	1,805	432,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,129	27,281,554
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,310
REFUSAL	8	2	143
NOT STATED	9	3,407	735,544
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 548

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10M **Length** 1 **Position** 1206
Question Name DIS_Q01M
Concept Frequency of distress feelings (less often)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,616	371,194
SOMEWHAT	2	1,177	328,242
A LITTLE	3	1,452	379,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,194	27,509,183
DON'T KNOW	7	76	10,015
REFUSAL	8	7	1,096
NOT STATED	9	3,407	735,544
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 549

November 2013

Variable Name DIS_10N **Length** 1 **Position** 1207

Question Name DIS_Q01N

Concept Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month

Question During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,808	447,491
SOME	2	3,771	969,268
A LITTLE	3	8,808	2,233,598
NOT AT ALL	4	22,826	5,655,908
NOT APPLICABLE	6	84,165	19,266,268
DON'T KNOW	7	118	16,621
REFUSAL	8	17	7,556
NOT STATED	9	3,416	738,501
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DISDK6 **Length** 2 **Position** 1208 - 1209

Question Name

Concept Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	46,219	11,472,327
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED	99	3,857	823,334
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 550

November 2013

Variable Name DISDCHR **Length** 2 **Position** 1210 - 1211

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	1,883	465,900
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	1,676	416,116
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	1,805	432,645
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	27,636	6,924,801
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	1,452	379,938
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	1,177	328,242
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	1,616	371,194
NEVER HAD ANY	8	9,312	2,226,718
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED	99	3,519	750,108
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DISDDSX **Length** 2 **Position** 1212 - 1213

Question Name

Concept Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	46,095	11,446,264
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,853	17,039,550
NOT STATED	99	3,981	849,396
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 551

November 2013

Variable Name	DODEP	Length	1	Position	1214
Question Name	DODEP				
Concept	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,975	2,864,623
NOT APPLICABLE		6		102,954	26,470,588
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DPS_02	Length	1	Position	1215
Question Name	DEP_Q02				
Concept	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,706	383,709
NO		2		18,450	2,384,123
NOT APPLICABLE		6		102,954	26,470,588
DON'T KNOW		7		49	4,847
REFUSAL		8		37	3,763
NOT STATED		9		733	88,181
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 552

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1216
Question Name DEP_Q03
Concept Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk
Question For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, did these feelings usually last:
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	647	96,025
MOST OF THE DAY	2	890	132,438
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	575	82,124
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	555	69,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,404	28,854,711
DON'T KNOW	7	32	3,582
REFUSAL	8	6	281
NOT STATED	9	820	96,824
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1217
Question Name DEP_Q04
Concept Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	779	111,098
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	654	105,503
LESS OFTEN	3	98	11,298
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,534	29,006,062
DON'T KNOW	7	6	563
NOT STATED	9	858	100,687
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 553

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1218
Question Name DEP_Q05
Concept Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk
Question During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,185	177,965
NO	2	243	38,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,632	29,017,360
DON'T KNOW	7	5	583
NOT STATED	9	864	101,250
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1219
Question Name DEP_Q06
Concept Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,246	189,464
NO	2	178	26,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,632	29,017,360
DON'T KNOW	7	4	193
NOT STATED	9	869	101,833
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 554

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1220
Question Name DEP_Q07
Concept Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	281	42,040
LOST WEIGHT	2	392	57,968
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	731	113,883
WAS ON A DIET	4	2	638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,632	29,017,360
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,297
NOT STATED	9	873	102,026
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 1221 - 1223
Question Name DEP_Q08A
Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk
Question About how much did you ^DT_GAINLOST?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 90	613	92,895
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,365	29,131,881
DON'T KNOW	997	57	6,999
REFUSAL	998	3	113
NOT STATED	999	891	103,322
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 555

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 1224
Question Name DEP_N08A
Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk
Question Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	609	92,210
KILOGRAMS	2	4	685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,365	29,131,881
NOT STATED	9	951	110,435
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1225
Question Name DEP_Q09
Concept Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,004	151,863
NO	2	390	61,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,632	29,017,360
DON'T KNOW	7	8	685
REFUSAL	8	4	163
NOT STATED	9	891	103,322
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 556

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1226
Question Name DEP_Q10
Concept Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 or DPS_07 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	437	63,035
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	462	76,433
LESS OFTEN	3	99	11,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,022	29,079,178
DON'T KNOW	7	6	600
NOT STATED	9	903	104,170
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1227
Question Name DEP_Q11
Concept Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,143	177,970
NO	2	235	34,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,632	29,017,360
DON'T KNOW	7	10	712
NOT STATED	9	909	104,770
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 557

November 2013

Variable Name	DPS_12	Length	1	Position	1228
Question Name	DEP_Q12				
Concept	Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		925	144,618
NO		2		449	67,208
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,632	29,017,360
DON'T KNOW		7		4	544
NOT STATED		9		919	105,482
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DPS_13	Length	1	Position	1229
Question Name	DEP_Q13				
Concept	Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk				
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's or death in general?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		831	116,335
NO		2		534	94,723
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,632	29,017,360
DON'T KNOW		7		5	671
REFUSAL		8		4	96
NOT STATED		9		923	106,026
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 558

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1230 - 1231
Question Name DEP_Q14
Concept Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or
DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_04
= (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,286	201,802
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,641	29,019,180
DON'T KNOW	97	69	7,426
REFUSAL	98	1	11
NOT STATED	99	932	106,792
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 559

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1232 - 1233

Question Name DEP_Q15

Concept Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	142	24,200
FEBRUARY	2	117	19,698
MARCH	3	106	17,995
APRIL	4	85	14,850
MAY	5	83	14,168
JUNE	6	85	13,022
JULY	7	92	18,120
AUGUST	8	66	11,407
SEPTEMBER	9	102	13,310
OCTOBER	10	77	9,135
NOVEMBER	11	95	14,440
DECEMBER	12	109	16,938
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,724	29,028,521
DON'T KNOW	97	42	5,022
REFUSAL	98	2	158
NOT STATED	99	1,002	114,229
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 560

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1234
Question Name DEP_Q16
Concept Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (3, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,392	186,152
NO	2	18,221	2,356,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,387	26,687,189
DON'T KNOW	7	59	3,725
REFUSAL	8	5	541
NOT STATED	9	865	101,342
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 561

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1235
Question Name DEP_Q17
Concept Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo
Question For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	228	29,446
MOST OF THE DAY	2	334	48,965
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	450	58,141
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	361	48,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,608	29,043,451
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,243
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	929	105,608
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 562

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1236
Question Name DEP_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	139	18,400
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	279	42,200
LESS OFTEN	3	138	17,551
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,419	29,149,820
DON'T KNOW	7	4	169
REFUSAL	8	2	90
NOT STATED	9	948	106,980
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1237
Question Name DEP_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	52,334
NO	2	52	8,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,557	29,167,370
NOT STATED	9	954	107,240
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 563

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1238
Question Name DEP_Q20
Concept Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	84	14,002
LOST WEIGHT	2	89	10,928
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	241	35,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,557	29,167,370
DON'T KNOW	7	4	339
NOT STATED	9	954	107,240
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 1239 - 1241
Question Name DEP_Q21A
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (amount)
Question About how much did you ^DT_WEIGHT?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 60	162	23,884
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,798	29,202,701
DON'T KNOW	997	11	1,047
NOT STATED	999	958	107,579
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 564

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 1242
Question Name DEP_N21A
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk
Question Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	162	23,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,798	29,202,701
NOT STATED	9	969	108,626
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1243
Question Name DEP_Q22
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	33,582
NO	2	162	26,566
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,557	29,167,370
DON'T KNOW	7	2	113
NOT STATED	9	958	107,579
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 565

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1244
Question Name DEP_Q23
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	90	13,281
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	120	15,637
LESS OFTEN	3	36	4,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,719	29,193,937
DON'T KNOW	7	4	173
NOT STATED	9	960	107,692
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1245
Question Name DEP_Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	43,400
NO	2	104	16,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,557	29,167,370
NOT STATED	9	964	107,865
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 566

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1246
Question Name DEP_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	249	37,798
NO	2	156	22,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,557	29,167,370
DON'T KNOW	7	2	54
NOT STATED	9	965	107,928
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DPS_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1247
Question Name DEP_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	27,211
NO	2	204	32,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,557	29,167,370
NOT STATED	9	967	107,982
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 567

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1248 - 1249

Question Name DEP_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	365	53,115
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,569	29,169,632
DON'T KNOW	97	27	4,454
REFUSAL	98	1	27
NOT STATED	99	967	107,982
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 568

November 2013

Variable Name DPS_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1250 - 1251
Question Name DEP_Q28
Concept Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk
Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	33	3,863
FEBRUARY	2	46	7,584
MARCH	3	28	4,444
APRIL	4	31	2,675
MAY	5	29	4,443
JUNE	6	20	3,635
JULY	7	24	3,142
AUGUST	8	21	2,648
SEPTEMBER	9	24	2,892
OCTOBER	10	18	3,251
NOVEMBER	11	30	5,651
DECEMBER	12	33	5,932
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,588	29,171,290
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,235
REFUSAL	98	1	63
NOT STATED	99	995	112,464
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 569

November 2013

Variable Name	DPSSDF	Length	2	Position	1252 - 1253
Question Name					
Concept	Depression scale - short form score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
Note	Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE		0 - 8		20,940	2,751,098
NOT APPLICABLE		96		102,954	26,470,588
NOT STATED		99		1,035	113,524
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	DPSPDP	Length	4.2	Position	1254 - 1257
Question Name					
Concept	Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
Note	Based on DPSSDF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00		0.00		19,170	2,480,181
0.05		0.05		27	4,925
0.25		0.25		63	10,556
0.50		0.5		130	23,116
0.80		0.8		230	31,123
0.90		0.9		1,320	201,197
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		102,954	26,470,588
NOT STATED		9.99		1,035	113,524
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 570

November 2013

Variable Name DPSDWK **Length** 2 **Position** 1258 - 1259

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_10, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,596	248,939
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,145	28,954,852
NOT STATED	99	1,188	131,421
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 571

November 2013

Variable Name DPSDMT **Length** 2 **Position** 1260 - 1261

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	173	27,892
FEBRUARY	2	160	27,152
MARCH	3	127	21,710
APRIL	4	111	17,069
MAY	5	109	17,834
JUNE	6	104	16,625
JULY	7	113	21,104
AUGUST	8	85	13,863
SEPTEMBER	9	123	16,076
OCTOBER	10	90	11,378
NOVEMBER	11	120	19,423
DECEMBER	12	136	22,233
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,247	28,965,850
NOT STATED	99	1,231	137,001
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 572

November 2013

Variable Name	DOSUI	Length	1	Position	1262
Question Name	DOSUI				
Concept	Suicidal thoughts & attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,107	4,453,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,822	24,881,613
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	SUI_1	Length	1	Position	1263
Question Name	SUI_Q1				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSUI = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,866	409,586
NO	2	18,566	3,746,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,759	25,057,699
DON'T KNOW	7	46	6,598
REFUSAL	8	81	11,619
NOT STATED	9	611	103,629
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 573

November 2013

Variable Name SUI_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1264

Question Name SUI_Q2

Concept Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months

Question Has this happened in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	413	87,579
NO	2	1,451	321,342
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,325	28,803,779
DON'T KNOW	7	1	650
REFUSAL	8	1	16
NOT STATED	9	738	121,846
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name DOACC **Length** 1 **Position** 1265

Question Name DOACC

Concept Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,413	3,937,383
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,516	25,397,828
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 574

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1266
Question Name ACC_Q10
Concept Required visit to medical specialist
Question In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,107	1,211,206
NO	2	8,992	2,419,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,076	25,547,557
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,427
REFUSAL	8	29	5,192
NOT STATED	9	710	148,875
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1267
Question Name ACC_Q11
Concept Experienced difficulties getting specialist care
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,240	299,679
NO	2	3,866	911,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,068	27,967,511
DON'T KNOW	7	1	245
NOT STATED	9	754	156,493
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 575

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1268

Question Name ACC_Q12A

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	34,669
NO	2	1,100	264,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1269

Question Name ACC_Q12B

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	113,017
NO	2	815	186,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 576

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1270

Question Name ACC_Q12C

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	27,316
NO	2	1,120	272,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1271

Question Name ACC_Q12D

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	718	176,655
NO	2	521	122,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 577

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1272
Question Name ACC_Q12E
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	37,959
NO	2	1,082	261,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1273
Question Name ACC_Q12F
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	9,730
NO	2	1,187	289,867
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 578

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 1274

Question Name ACC_Q12G

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	4,192
NO	2	1,230	295,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 1275

Question Name ACC_Q12H

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	9,249
NO	2	1,193	290,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 579

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 1276

Question Name ACC_Q12I

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,229
NO	2	1,232	298,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 1277

Question Name ACC_Q12J

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	8,795
NO	2	1,195	290,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 580

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 1278
Question Name ACC_Q12K
Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	10,432
NO	2	1,197	289,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_12L **Length** 1 **Position** 1279
Question Name ACC_Q12L
Concept Difficulty - still waiting for visit
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	27,222
NO	2	1,140	272,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW	7	1	81
NOT STATED	9	755	156,738
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 581

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_12M	Length	1	Position	1280
Question Name	ACC_Q12M				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	2,550
NO		2		1,228	297,048
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW		7		1	81
NOT STATED		9		755	156,738
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_12N	Length	1	Position	1281
Question Name	ACC_Q12N				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		178	36,330
NO		2		1,061	263,267
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,934	28,878,794
DON'T KNOW		7		1	81
NOT STATED		9		755	156,738
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 582

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1282

Question Name ACC_Q20

Concept Required non-emergency surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,451	307,468
NO	2	12,651	3,322,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,076	25,547,557
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,524
REFUSAL	8	26	6,367
NOT STATED	9	715	149,511
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1283

Question Name ACC_Q21

Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	63,256
NO	2	1,138	244,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,727	28,870,341
DON'T KNOW	7	2	95
NOT STATED	9	751	157,402
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 583

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 1284
Question Name ACC_Q22A
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	14,648
NO	2	229	48,607
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 1285
Question Name ACC_Q22B
Concept Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	6,956
NO	2	282	56,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 584

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 1286

Question Name ACC_Q22C

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	7,487
NO	2	271	55,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_22D **Length** 1 **Position** 1287

Question Name ACC_Q22D

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	8,046
NO	2	279	55,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 585

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_22E **Length** 1 **Position** 1288

Question Name ACC_Q22E

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	37,456
NO	2	125	25,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_22F **Length** 1 **Position** 1289

Question Name ACC_Q22F

Concept Difficulty - service not available in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	2,801
NO	2	293	60,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 586

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 1290

Question Name ACC_Q22G

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,774
NO	2	300	61,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 1291

Question Name ACC_Q22H

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	311	63,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 587

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 1292

Question Name ACC_Q22I

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,199
NO	2	302	62,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 1293

Question Name ACC_Q22J

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	455
NO	2	308	62,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 588

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_22K **Length** 1 **Position** 1294

Question Name ACC_Q22K

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,543
NO	2	292	59,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_22L **Length** 1 **Position** 1295

Question Name ACC_Q22L

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	5,443
NO	2	294	57,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 589

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_22M **Length** 1 **Position** 1296

Question Name ACC_Q22M

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for surgery

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	9,845
NO	2	261	53,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_22N **Length** 1 **Position** 1297

Question Name ACC_Q22N

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	587
NO	2	308	62,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 590

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_22O **Length** 1 **Position** 1298

Question Name ACC_Q22O

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	5,921
NO	2	275	57,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,865	29,114,459
NOT STATED	9	753	157,497
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 1299

Question Name ACC_Q30

Concept Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography

Question In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,234	504,795
NO	2	11,829	3,117,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,076	25,547,557
DON'T KNOW	7	46	7,048
REFUSAL	8	26	7,242
NOT STATED	9	718	150,584
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 591

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1300
Question Name ACC_Q31
Concept Experienced difficulties getting test
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	116,804
NO	2	1,798	387,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,905	28,665,541
DON'T KNOW	7	1	47
NOT STATED	9	790	164,875
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_32A **Length** 1 **Position** 1301
Question Name ACC_Q32A
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	9,399
NO	2	395	107,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 592

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_32B **Length** 1 **Position** 1302

Question Name ACC_Q32B

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	25,149
NO	2	357	91,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_32C **Length** 1 **Position** 1303

Question Name ACC_Q32C

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	58,778
NO	2	175	57,787
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 593

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 1304
Question Name ACC_Q32D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get test
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	36,690
NO	2	318	79,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_32E **Length** 1 **Position** 1305
Question Name ACC_Q32E
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,658
NO	2	420	113,908
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 594

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_32F **Length** 1 **Position** 1306

Question Name ACC_Q32F

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	4,405
NO	2	405	112,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_32G **Length** 1 **Position** 1307

Question Name ACC_Q32G

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	2,585
NO	2	417	113,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 595

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_32H **Length** 1 **Position** 1308

Question Name ACC_Q32H

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	434	116,566
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_32I **Length** 1 **Position** 1309

Question Name ACC_Q32I

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	2,827
NO	2	418	113,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 596

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_32J **Length** 1 **Position** 1310

Question Name ACC_Q32J

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,052
NO	2	428	115,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_32K **Length** 1 **Position** 1311

Question Name ACC_Q32K

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	45
NO	2	433	116,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 597

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_32L **Length** 1 **Position** 1312

Question Name ACC_Q32L

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	8,903
NO	2	402	107,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_32M **Length** 1 **Position** 1313

Question Name ACC_Q32M

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	45
NO	2	433	116,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 598

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_32N **Length** 1 **Position** 1314

Question Name ACC_Q32N

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	10,647
NO	2	392	105,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,703	29,053,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	238
NOT STATED	9	791	164,922
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1315

Question Name ACC_Q40

Concept Required health information for self or family member

Question In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,801	2,022,953
NO	2	6,250	1,594,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,076	25,547,557
DON'T KNOW	7	45	12,727
REFUSAL	8	30	5,533
NOT STATED	9	727	151,606
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 599

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_40A **Length** 1 **Position** 1316
Question Name ACC_Q40AA
Concept Contact for health information - doctor's office
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Doctor's office
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,175	1,555,022
NO	2	1,615	466,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,326	27,142,391
DON'T KNOW	7	7	850
REFUSAL	8	3	309
NOT STATED	9	803	170,452
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 1317
Question Name ACC_Q40AB
Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	528	139,173
NO	2	7,262	1,882,037
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,326	27,142,391
DON'T KNOW	7	7	850
REFUSAL	8	3	309
NOT STATED	9	803	170,452
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 600

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_40C **Length** 1 **Position** 1318
Question Name ACC_Q40AC
Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Walk-in clinic
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,516	507,449
NO	2	6,274	1,513,761
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,326	27,142,391
DON'T KNOW	7	7	850
REFUSAL	8	3	309
NOT STATED	9	803	170,452
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_40D **Length** 1 **Position** 1319
Question Name ACC_Q40AD
Concept Contact for health information - telephone health line
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Sant )
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	828	214,113
NO	2	6,962	1,807,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,326	27,142,391
DON'T KNOW	7	7	850
REFUSAL	8	3	309
NOT STATED	9	803	170,452
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 601

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_40E	Length	1	Position	1320
Question Name	ACC_Q40AE				
Concept	Contact for health information - emergency room				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	1,123	312,770		
NO	2	6,667	1,708,440		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,326	27,142,391		
DON'T KNOW	7	7	850		
REFUSAL	8	3	309		
NOT STATED	9	803	170,452		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

Variable Name	ACC_40F	Length	1	Position	1321
Question Name	ACC_Q40AF				
Concept	Contact for health information - other hospital service				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other hospital service				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	530	133,167		
NO	2	7,260	1,888,042		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,326	27,142,391		
DON'T KNOW	7	7	850		
REFUSAL	8	3	309		
NOT STATED	9	803	170,452		
	Total	124,929	29,335,211		

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 602

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_40G **Length** 1 **Position** 1322
Question Name ACC_Q40AG
Concept Contact for health information - other
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,252	326,786
NO	2	6,538	1,694,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,326	27,142,391
DON'T KNOW	7	7	850
REFUSAL	8	3	309
NOT STATED	9	803	170,452
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1323
Question Name ACC_Q41
Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed ^DT_YourFamily?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,082	295,777
NO	2	6,701	1,722,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,326	27,142,391
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,320
NOT STATED	9	806	171,032
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 603

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1324
Question Name ACC_Q42
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	222,576
NO	2	159	47,395
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	48	23,757
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,865,083
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,049
NOT STATED	9	820	174,352
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 1325
Question Name ACC_Q43A
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	62,697
NO	2	605	159,605
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW	7	3	274
NOT STATED	9	832	176,401
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 604

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 1326
Question Name ACC_Q43B
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	6,335
NO	2	851	215,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW	7	3	274
NOT STATED	9	832	176,401
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_43C **Length** 1 **Position** 1327
Question Name ACC_Q43C
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	17,859
NO	2	796	204,443
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW	7	3	274
NOT STATED	9	832	176,401
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 605

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_43D **Length** 1 **Position** 1328
Question Name ACC_Q43D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	71,133
NO	2	608	151,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW	7	3	274
NOT STATED	9	832	176,401
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_43E **Length** 1 **Position** 1329
Question Name ACC_Q43E
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	80,813
NO	2	529	141,488
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW	7	3	274
NOT STATED	9	832	176,401
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 606

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_43F **Length** 1 **Position** 1330
Question Name ACC_Q43F
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	11,956
NO	2	847	210,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW	7	3	274
NOT STATED	9	832	176,401
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_43G **Length** 1 **Position** 1331
Question Name ACC_Q43G
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	14,862
NO	2	814	207,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW	7	3	274
NOT STATED	9	832	176,401
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 607

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_43H	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name	ACC_Q43H				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	1,551
NO		2		851	220,750
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW		7		3	274
NOT STATED		9		832	176,401
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_43I	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name	ACC_Q43I				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		267	72,873
NO		2		593	149,428
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,234	28,936,235
DON'T KNOW		7		3	274
NOT STATED		9		832	176,401
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 608

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1334
Question Name ACC_Q44
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	302	87,196
NO	2	398	107,458
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	371	98,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,865,083
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	119
NOT STATED	9	820	174,352
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 1335
Question Name ACC_Q45A
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	34,871
NO	2	182	52,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED	9	832	176,725
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 609

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 1336
Question Name ACC_Q45B
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,989
NO	2	299	84,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED	9	832	176,725
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 1337
Question Name ACC_Q45C
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	4,356
NO	2	284	82,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED	9	832	176,725
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 610

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 1338
Question Name ACC_Q45D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	30,422
NO	2	192	56,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED	9	832	176,725
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 1339
Question Name ACC_Q45E
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	29,579
NO	2	207	57,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED	9	832	176,725
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 611

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 1340
Question Name ACC_Q45F
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,004
NO	2	297	85,120
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED	9	832	176,725
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 1341
Question Name ACC_Q45G
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	4,912
NO	2	287	82,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED	9	832	176,725
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 612

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_45H	Length	1	Position	1342
Question Name	ACC_Q45H				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	1,972
NO		2		294	85,151
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED		9		832	176,725
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_45I	Length	1	Position	1343
Question Name	ACC_Q45I				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	18,061
NO		2		220	69,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,796	29,071,363
NOT STATED		9		832	176,725
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 613

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1344
Question Name ACC_Q46
Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	33,099
NO	2	456	121,172
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	514	139,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,027	28,865,083
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,691
REFUSAL	8	1	119
NOT STATED	9	821	174,424
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_47A **Length** 1 **Position** 1345
Question Name ACC_Q47A
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	13,319
NO	2	56	19,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED	9	830	176,234
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 614

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_47B **Length** 1 **Position** 1346
Question Name ACC_Q47B
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,741
NO	2	99	30,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED	9	830	176,234
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_47C **Length** 1 **Position** 1347
Question Name ACC_Q47C
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,648
NO	2	94	31,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED	9	830	176,234
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 615

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_47D **Length** 1 **Position** 1348
Question Name ACC_Q47D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	12,431
NO	2	64	20,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED	9	830	176,234
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_47E **Length** 1 **Position** 1349
Question Name ACC_Q47E
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	9,471
NO	2	72	23,628
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED	9	830	176,234
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 616

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_47F **Length** 1 **Position** 1350
Question Name ACC_Q47F
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,085
NO	2	100	32,014
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED	9	830	176,234
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_47G **Length** 1 **Position** 1351
Question Name ACC_Q47G
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,779
NO	2	94	30,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED	9	830	176,234
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 617

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_47H	Length	1	Position	1352
Question Name	ACC_Q47H				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	985
NO		2		97	32,114
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED		9		830	176,234
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_47I	Length	1	Position	1353
Question Name	ACC_Q47I				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	7,675
NO		2		81	25,424
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,997	29,125,878
NOT STATED		9		830	176,234
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 618

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_50A **Length** 1 **Position** 1354

Question Name ACC_Q50A

Concept Has a regular family doctor

Question Do you have a regular family doctor?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,537	3,111,436
NO	2	1,543	515,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,076	25,547,557
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,797
REFUSAL	8	22	3,864
NOT STATED	9	734	153,016
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 1355

Question Name ACC_Q50

Concept Required routine care for self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,353	1,995,402
NO	2	5,703	1,616,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,076	25,547,557
DON'T KNOW	7	31	13,771
REFUSAL	8	30	8,228
NOT STATED	9	736	153,499
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 619

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_51 **Length** 1 **Position** 1356
Question Name ACC_Q51
Concept Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care
^DT_Family needed?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	992	250,585
NO	2	7,352	1,743,043
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,779	27,164,311
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,144
REFUSAL	8	4	556
NOT STATED	9	798	175,571
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 1357
Question Name ACC_Q52
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm,
Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	836	207,097
NO	2	128	29,985
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	25	12,837
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,131	28,907,354
DON'T KNOW	7	3	666
NOT STATED	9	806	177,272
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 620

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_53A **Length** 1 **Position** 1358
Question Name ACC_Q53A
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	31,010
NO	2	693	176,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_53B **Length** 1 **Position** 1359
Question Name ACC_Q53B
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	85,913
NO	2	490	121,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 621

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_53C **Length** 1 **Position** 1360
Question Name ACC_Q53C
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	17,625
NO	2	769	189,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_53D **Length** 1 **Position** 1361
Question Name ACC_Q53D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	71,987
NO	2	508	135,062
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 622

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_53E	Length	1	Position	1362
Question Name	ACC_Q53E				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		170	40,234
NO		2		665	166,816
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL		8		1	48
NOT STATED		9		809	177,938
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_53F	Length	1	Position	1363
Question Name	ACC_Q53F				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	14,029
NO		2		776	193,021
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL		8		1	48
NOT STATED		9		809	177,938
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 623

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_53G **Length** 1 **Position** 1364
Question Name ACC_Q53G
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	13,186
NO	2	784	193,863
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_53H **Length** 1 **Position** 1365
Question Name ACC_Q53H
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	6,387
NO	2	810	200,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 624

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_53I **Length** 1 **Position** 1366
Question Name ACC_Q53I
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	6,393
NO	2	826	200,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_53J **Length** 1 **Position** 1367
Question Name ACC_Q53J
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	8,780
NO	2	806	198,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 625

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_53K	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	ACC_Q53K				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	6,659
NO		2		817	200,390
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL		8		1	48
NOT STATED		9		809	177,938
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_53L	Length	1	Position	1369
Question Name	ACC_Q53L				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,031
NO		2		827	205,018
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL		8		1	48
NOT STATED		9		809	177,938
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 626

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_53M **Length** 1 **Position** 1370
Question Name ACC_Q53M
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	45,868
NO	2	654	161,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,284	28,950,176
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	809	177,938
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 1371
Question Name ACC_Q54
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	55,469
NO	2	382	88,074
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	402	105,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,131	28,907,354
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,155
REFUSAL	8	1	20
NOT STATED	9	807	177,486
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 627

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_55A **Length** 1 **Position** 1372
Question Name ACC_Q55A
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	18,896
NO	2	137	36,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_55B **Length** 1 **Position** 1373
Question Name ACC_Q55B
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	19,117
NO	2	137	36,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 628

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_55C **Length** 1 **Position** 1374
Question Name ACC_Q55C
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	3,755
NO	2	181	51,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_55D **Length** 1 **Position** 1375
Question Name ACC_Q55D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	13,170
NO	2	149	42,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 629

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_55E	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	ACC_Q55E				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	17,268
NO		2		136	38,153
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL		8		1	48
NOT STATED		9		816	178,661
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_55F	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	ACC_Q55F				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	14,785
NO		2		139	40,637
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL		8		1	48
NOT STATED		9		816	178,661
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 630

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 1378
Question Name ACC_Q55G
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	4,867
NO	2	173	50,554
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_55H **Length** 1 **Position** 1379
Question Name ACC_Q55H
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	2,455
NO	2	187	52,966
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 631

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_55I **Length** 1 **Position** 1380
Question Name ACC_Q55I
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,022
NO	2	195	54,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_55J **Length** 1 **Position** 1381
Question Name ACC_Q55J
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,123
NO	2	189	53,298
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 632

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_55K **Length** 1 **Position** 1382
Question Name ACC_Q55K
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,525
NO	2	193	53,897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_55L **Length** 1 **Position** 1383
Question Name ACC_Q55L
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	391
NO	2	196	55,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 633

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_55M **Length** 1 **Position** 1384
Question Name ACC_Q55M
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	11,586
NO	2	164	43,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,915	29,101,081
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	816	178,661
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_60 **Length** 1 **Position** 1385
Question Name ACC_Q60
Concept Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family
Question In the past 12 months, did ^DT_Famiily require immediate health care services for a minor health problem?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,853	1,357,149
NO	2	9,190	2,257,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,076	25,547,557
DON'T KNOW	7	32	10,359
REFUSAL	8	34	7,954
NOT STATED	9	744	154,891
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 634

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 1386
Question Name ACC_Q61
Concept Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_60 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	783	237,836
NO	2	4,069	1,119,271
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,266	27,804,859
DON'T KNOW	7	1	42
NOT STATED	9	810	173,204
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1387
Question Name ACC_Q62
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	132,699
NO	2	204	69,625
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	91	35,511
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,335	28,924,130
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 635

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_63A **Length** 1 **Position** 1388
Question Name ACC_Q63A
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	22,636
NO	2	412	109,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_63B **Length** 1 **Position** 1389
Question Name ACC_Q63B
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	41,283
NO	2	339	91,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 636

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_63C **Length** 1 **Position** 1390
Question Name ACC_Q63C
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	9,647
NO	2	470	122,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_63D **Length** 1 **Position** 1391
Question Name ACC_Q63D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	37,597
NO	2	362	94,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 637

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_63E	Length	1	Position	1392
Question Name	ACC_Q63E				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		180	49,075
NO		2		307	83,515
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW		7		1	109
NOT STATED		9		811	173,246
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_63F	Length	1	Position	1393
Question Name	ACC_Q63F				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	7,716
NO		2		450	124,874
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW		7		1	109
NOT STATED		9		811	173,246
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 638

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_63G **Length** 1 **Position** 1394
Question Name ACC_Q63G
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	3,354
NO	2	467	129,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_63H **Length** 1 **Position** 1395
Question Name ACC_Q63H
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	3,779
NO	2	476	128,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 639

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_63I **Length** 1 **Position** 1396
Question Name ACC_Q63I
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	285
NO	2	485	132,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_63J **Length** 1 **Position** 1397
Question Name ACC_Q63J
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,077
NO	2	481	129,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 640

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_63K **Length** 1 **Position** 1398
Question Name ACC_Q63K
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,047
NO	2	481	129,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_63L **Length** 1 **Position** 1399
Question Name ACC_Q63L
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	495
NO	2	485	132,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 641

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_63M **Length** 1 **Position** 1400
Question Name ACC_Q63M
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	27,047
NO	2	392	105,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,630	29,029,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_64 **Length** 1 **Position** 1401
Question Name ACC_Q64
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	108,430
NO	2	218	73,386
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	196	54,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,335	28,924,130
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,625
NOT STATED	9	811	173,246
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 642

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 1402
Question Name ACC_Q65A
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	18,370
NO	2	302	89,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 1403
Question Name ACC_Q65B
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	21,896
NO	2	305	86,374
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 643

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 1404
Question Name ACC_Q65C
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,098
NO	2	356	107,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 1405
Question Name ACC_Q65D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	12,809
NO	2	326	95,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 644

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_65E	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	ACC_Q65E				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		188	49,310
NO		2		175	58,959
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW		7		2	161
NOT STATED		9		815	174,871
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_65F	Length	1	Position	1407
Question Name	ACC_Q65F				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	17,607
NO		2		309	90,662
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW		7		2	161
NOT STATED		9		815	174,871
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 645

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_65G **Length** 1 **Position** 1408
Question Name ACC_Q65G
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	9,047
NO	2	334	99,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_65H **Length** 1 **Position** 1409
Question Name ACC_Q65H
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,869
NO	2	352	106,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 646

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_65I **Length** 1 **Position** 1410
Question Name ACC_Q65I
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	665
NO	2	362	107,605
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_65J **Length** 1 **Position** 1411
Question Name ACC_Q65J
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	971
NO	2	358	107,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 647

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_65K **Length** 1 **Position** 1412
Question Name ACC_Q65K
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,391
NO	2	357	105,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_65L **Length** 1 **Position** 1413
Question Name ACC_Q65L
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	391
NO	2	362	107,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 648

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_65M **Length** 1 **Position** 1414
Question Name ACC_Q65M
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	20,659
NO	2	290	87,611
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,749	29,051,910
DON'T KNOW	7	2	161
NOT STATED	9	815	174,871
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 1415
Question Name ACC_Q66
Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	56,848
NO	2	296	87,835
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	341	92,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,335	28,924,130
DON'T KNOW	7	2	109
NOT STATED	9	812	173,443
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 649

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_67A **Length** 1 **Position** 1416
Question Name ACC_Q67A
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	10,611
NO	2	116	46,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_67B **Length** 1 **Position** 1417
Question Name ACC_Q67B
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	5,620
NO	2	129	51,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 650

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_67C **Length** 1 **Position** 1418
Question Name ACC_Q67C
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	82
NO	2	142	56,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_67D **Length** 1 **Position** 1419
Question Name ACC_Q67D
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	10,197
NO	2	128	46,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 651

November 2013

Variable Name	ACC_67E	Length	1	Position	1420
Question Name	ACC_Q67E				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	31,784
NO		2		64	25,064
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED		9		814	173,552
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	ACC_67F	Length	1	Position	1421
Question Name	ACC_Q67F				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	6,390
NO		2		123	50,458
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED		9		814	173,552
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 652

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_67G **Length** 1 **Position** 1422
Question Name ACC_Q67G
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,502
NO	2	135	52,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_67H **Length** 1 **Position** 1423
Question Name ACC_Q67H
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	5,085
NO	2	134	51,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 653

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_67I **Length** 1 **Position** 1424
Question Name ACC_Q67I
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,788
NO	2	140	55,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_67J **Length** 1 **Position** 1425
Question Name ACC_Q67J
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,237
NO	2	140	53,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 654

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_67K **Length** 1 **Position** 1426
Question Name ACC_Q67K
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,403
NO	2	139	52,445
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name ACC_67L **Length** 1 **Position** 1427
Question Name ACC_Q67L
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	715
NO	2	141	56,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 655

November 2013

Variable Name ACC_67M **Length** 1 **Position** 1428
Question Name ACC_Q67M
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	17,868
NO	2	113	38,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,972	29,104,811
NOT STATED	9	814	173,552
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LBSG31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1429
Question Name
Concept Employment status - 12 months - (G)
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)
Note Based on LBS_31. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	52,284	14,478,584
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	10,798	2,942,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,182	11,199,094
NOT STATED	9	2,665	714,763
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 656

November 2013

Variable Name LBSGHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 1430 - 1432

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note Based on LBSDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 98	61,988	17,202,798
99 HOURS OR MORE	99	284	54,189
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,182	11,199,094
NOT STATED	999	3,475	879,130
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LBSDPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 1433

Question Name

Concept Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	50,046	14,262,685
PART-TIME	2	12,226	2,994,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,182	11,199,094
NOT STATED	9	3,475	879,130
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 657

November 2013

Variable Name LBSDWSS **Length** 1 **Position** 1434

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	58,104	16,209,355
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	5,196	1,272,146
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	35,260	7,394,732
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	3,849	726,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,073	3,078,004
NOT STATED	9	2,447	654,616
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LBSGSOC **Length** 1 **Position** 1435

Question Name

Concept Occupation group - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	21,843	6,244,028
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	11,115	3,126,664
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	15,092	4,156,844
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	9,292	2,545,952
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	5,344	1,235,270
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,182	11,199,094
NOT STATED	9	3,061	827,359
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 658

November 2013

Variable Name DOLOP **Length** 1 **Position** 1436

Question Name DOLOP

Concept Loss of production - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,260	6,828,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,669	22,506,951
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOP_015 **Length** 1 **Position** 1437

Question Name LOP_Q015

Concept Were you employed in past three months?

Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past three months?

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and GEN_08 = 1 and LBS_01 in(2,3,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,733	3,988,824
NO	2	1,208	369,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,315	24,747,205
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,422
REFUSAL	8	2	411
NOT STATED	9	668	227,781
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 659

November 2013

Variable Name LOPG020 **Length** 2 **Position** 1438 - 1439

Question Name

Concept Reason for not working - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 et GR_N01A = 2 et (LOP_015 = 2 ou GEN_08 = 2)

Note Based on LOP_020. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHRONIC PHYS. OR MEN. H. COND. DIAGNOSED	1	836	202,221
OWN INJURY SUCH AS BROKEN BONE, BAD CUT	2	90	26,011
OWN INFECTIOUS DISEASE AS COLD, FLU	3	107	24,190
CARING/OWN CHILD/OR ELD./MAT. LEAVE	4	496	157,049
EDUCATION, TRAINING OR SCHOOL	5	761	288,168
TEMPORARY LAY-OFF/STRIKE OR LOCKOUT	6	140	37,799
RETIRED	7	4,202	857,350
OTHER	8	804	281,693
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,533	27,162,165
NOT STATED	99	960	298,566
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 660

November 2013

Variable Name LOP_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 1440
Question Name LOP_Q030
Concept Couldn't work due to chronic condition
Question n the past three months, that is from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday, have you missed any days at work because of a chronic health condition?
Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_015 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	573	204,275
NO	2	11,150	3,777,903
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,248	25,051,335
DON'T KNOW	7	3	496
REFUSAL	8	2	695
NOT STATED	9	953	300,507
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOPG040 **Length** 2 **Position** 1441 - 1442
Question Name
Concept Number of work days lost due to chronic condition - (G)
Question
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_030 = 1
Note Based on LOP_040. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	494	183,781
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	71	18,613
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,398	28,829,238
NOT STATED	99	966	303,580
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 661

November 2013

Variable Name LOPG050 **Length** 2 **Position** 1443 - 1444

Question Name

Concept Chronic condition - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOPG020 = 1 or LOP_030 = 1

Note Based on LOP_050. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ARTHRITIS (SUCH AS RHEUMATOID, OSTEOARTH	1	103	26,873
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE(STROKE, H.P)	2	69	16,732
ASTHMA	3	10	1,694
CHRONIC BR, EMPHY. OR CHRO. OBS.(COPD)	4	30	7,936
DIABETES	5	33	11,393
MIGRAINE	6	48	17,030
BACK PROBLEMS	7	133	47,658
CANCER	8	60	29,972
DIGESTIVE DISEASES(AS CELIAC, STOMA. ULC	9	28	9,593
FIBROMY, CHRO. FATIGUE SYN. OR MULT. CHE	10	41	9,517
OTHER	11	719	196,306
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,550	28,623,503
NOT STATED	99	1,105	337,004
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 662

November 2013

Variable Name LOP_060 **Length** 1 **Position** 1445
Question Name LOP_Q060
Concept Missed work due to injury
Question In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an injury such as a broken bone, a bad cut, a burn or a sprain?
Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	392	131,133
NO	2	10,923	3,754,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,236	25,047,821
DON'T KNOW	7	4	550
REFUSAL	8	1	332
NOT STATED	9	1,373	401,252
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOGP070 **Length** 2 **Position** 1446 - 1447
Question Name
Concept Number of work days missed due to injury - (G)
Question
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 AND LOP_060 = 1
Note Based on LOP_070. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	348	115,500
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	40	14,367
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,159	28,801,945
NOT STATED	99	1,382	403,400
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 663

November 2013

Variable Name LOP_080 **Length** 1 **Position** 1448
Question Name LOP_Q080
Concept Missed work due to infectious disease
Question In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an infectious disease such as a cold, a stomach flu or a respiratory infection?
Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,341	495,294
NO	2	9,970	3,389,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,236	25,047,821
DON'T KNOW	7	6	787
REFUSAL	8	2	695
NOT STATED	9	1,374	401,380
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOP_81A **Length** 1 **Position** 1449
Question Name LOP_Q081A
Concept Had a cold
Question Which infectious disease was this? - Cold
Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	493	190,347
NO	2	847	304,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,206	28,437,055
DON'T KNOW	7	1	223
NOT STATED	9	1,382	402,862
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 664

November 2013

Variable Name LOP_81B **Length** 1 **Position** 1450

Question Name LOP_Q081B

Concept Had the flu or influenza

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Flu or influenza

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	106,625
NO	2	1,070	388,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,206	28,437,055
DON'T KNOW	7	1	223
NOT STATED	9	1,382	402,862
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOP_81C **Length** 1 **Position** 1451

Question Name LOP_Q081C

Concept Stomach Flu

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Stomach flu

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	140,116
NO	2	943	354,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,206	28,437,055
DON'T KNOW	7	1	223
NOT STATED	9	1,382	402,862
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 665

November 2013

Variable Name LOP_81D **Length** 1 **Position** 1452

Question Name LOP_Q081D

Concept Respiratory Flu

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Respiratory infection

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	34,749
NO	2	1,226	460,322
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,206	28,437,055
DON'T KNOW	7	1	223
NOT STATED	9	1,382	402,862
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOP_81E **Length** 1 **Position** 1453

Question Name LOP_Q081E

Concept Other

Question Which infectious disease was this? - autre

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	50,538
NO	2	1,211	444,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,206	28,437,055
DON'T KNOW	7	1	223
NOT STATED	9	1,382	402,862
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 666

November 2013

Variable Name LOPG082 **Length** 2 **Position** 1454 - 1455

Question Name

Concept Number of work days missed due to cold - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081A = 1

Note Based on LOP_082. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	491	189,944
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	2	404
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,053	28,741,779
NOT STATED	99	1,383	403,084
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOPG083 **Length** 2 **Position** 1456 - 1457

Question Name

Concept Number of work days missed due to flu or influenza - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081B = 1

Note Based on LOP_083. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	270	106,625
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,276	28,825,502
NOT STATED	99	1,383	403,084
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month
November 2013

Page 667

Variable Name LOPG084 **Length** 2 **Position** 1458 - 1459

Question Name

Concept Number of work days missed due to stomach flu - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081C = 1

Note Based on LOP_084. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	396	139,860
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	1	256
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,149	28,792,010
NOT STATED	99	1,383	403,084
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOPG085 **Length** 2 **Position** 1460 - 1461

Question Name

Concept No. of work days missed due to respiratory infection - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081D = 1

Note Based on LOP_085. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	109	32,776
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	5	1,972
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,432	28,897,378
NOT STATED	99	1,383	403,084
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 668

November 2013

Variable Name LOPG086 **Length** 2 **Position** 1462 - 1463

Question Name

Concept No. of work days missed due to other infect. disease - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081E = 1

Note Based on LOP_086. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	124	49,194
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	5	1,343
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,417	28,881,589
NOT STATED	99	1,383	403,084
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name LOP_090 **Length** 1 **Position** 1464

Question Name LOP_Q090

Concept Missed work for any other reason related to ph. or m. health

Question In the past three months, have you been absent from work because of any other reason related to your physical or mental health?

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,202	407,739
NO	2	10,109	3,472,982
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,236	25,047,821
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,594
REFUSAL	8	2	695
NOT STATED	9	1,374	401,380
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 669

November 2013

Variable Name LOPG100 **Length** 2 **Position** 1465 - 1466

Question Name

Concept Work days missed related to physical or mental hlth - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_090 = 1

Note Based on LOP_100. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 20	1,122	380,463
21 DAYS OR MORE	21	77	26,209
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,345	28,520,803
NOT STATED	99	1,385	407,736
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SDCGCB12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1467

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCGCB10. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	102,912	21,584,705
OTHER	2	18,459	6,818,835
NOT STATED	9	3,558	931,671
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 670

November 2013

Variable Name	SDC_5A_1	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name	SDC_Q5A_1				
Concept	Knowledge of official languages				
Question	Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation? Is it...?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY		1		87,087	19,401,097
FRENCH ONLY		2		12,685	3,036,418
BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH		3		21,156	5,728,256
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH		4		673	367,278
DON'T KNOW		7		22	8,867
REFUSAL		8		71	18,550
NOT STATED		9		3,235	774,745
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	SDCDFOLS	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name					
Concept	First official language spoken - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		94,591	21,503,927
FRENCH		2		24,684	6,187,309
ENGLISH, FRENCH		3		1,680	508,890
NOR ENGLISH NOR FRENCH		4		630	351,602
NOT STATED		9		3,344	783,482
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 671

November 2013

Variable Name DHH_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 1470
Question Name SDC_Q7A
Concept Dwelling ownership - own or rent
Question Is this dwelling... ?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWNED BY YOU OR A MEMBER OF THIS HHLD	1	92,865	20,937,828
RENTED, EVEN IF NO CASH RENT IS PAID	2	28,461	7,541,431
DON'T KNOW	7	265	49,052
REFUSAL	8	236	44,514
NOT STATED	9	3,102	762,385
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SDCGLHM **Length** 1 **Position** 1471
Question Name
Concept Language(s) spoken at home - (D, G)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_5AA, SDC_5AB, SDC_5AC, SDC_5AD, SDC_5AE, SDC_5AF, SDC_5AG, SDC_5AH, SDC_5AI, SDC_5AJ, SDC_5AK, SDC_5AL, SDC_5AM, SDC_5AN, SDC_5AO, SDC_5AP, SDC_5AQ, SDC_5AR, SDC_5AS, SDC_5AT, SDC_5AU, SDC_5AV, SDC_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	90,887	19,710,322
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	21,859	5,503,444
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	3,772	916,604
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	5,069	2,375,952
NOT STATED	9	3,342	828,888
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 672

November 2013

Variable Name	SDCFIMM	Length	1	Position	1472
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Immigrant - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,574	6,559,939
NO	2	103,621	21,782,038
NOT STATED	9	3,734	993,234
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	SDCGRES	Length	1	Position	1473
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 9 YEARS	1	3,464	1,819,561
10 OR MORE YEARS	2	13,812	4,694,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,621	21,782,038
NOT STATED	9	4,032	1,038,996
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 673

November 2013

Variable Name	SDCGCGT	Length	1	Position	1474
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_7A, SDC_7B, SDC_7C, SDC_7D, SDC_7E, SDC_7F, SDC_7G, SDC_7H, SDC_7I, SDC_7J, SDC_7K, SDC_7L, SDC_7M, SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE		1		103,567	22,038,204
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		17,066	6,299,536
NOT STATED		9		4,296	997,472
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	PMKPROXY	Length	1	Position	1475
Question Name					
Concept	Person most knowledgeable				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 15 inclusively				
Note	The purpose of selecting a person most knowledgeable, (PMK), is to identify a person in the household who is likely more knowledgeable to answer household level questions than a selected respondent between the age of 12 -15. The PMK will answer questions on home safety, insurance coverage, food security, neurological conditions, education of household members, and income.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESP. AGED<16, PMK AVAIL./PARTICIPATES		1		6,442	1,455,441
RESP. AGED<16, PMK NOT AVAIL./REFUSES		2		219	70,664
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,038	27,753,322
NOT STATED		9		230	55,784
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 674

November 2013

Variable Name SDC_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 1476
Question Name EDU_Q05
Concept Current student
Question ^ARE_C ^YOU1 currently attending a school, college or university?
Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,979	3,903,387
NO	2	103,134	23,399,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,093	1,129,649
DON'T KNOW	7	176	22,750
REFUSAL	8	158	34,533
NOT STATED	9	3,389	845,728
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name SDCG9 **Length** 1 **Position** 1477
Question Name
Concept Full-time student or part-time student - (G
Question
Universe Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8) and DHH_AGE > PMKPROXY = 1
Note Based on SDC_9. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	10,114	3,044,185
PART-TIME	2	2,608	827,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,227	24,528,813
DON'T KNOW	7	234	26,415
NOT STATED	9	3,746	907,983
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 675

November 2013

Variable Name	EDUDH04	Length	1	Position	1478
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	13,027	1,737,796
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	15,009	2,899,837
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	4,269	1,093,367
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	82,373	20,918,828
NOT STATED	9	10,251	2,685,383
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	EDUDR04	Length	1	Position	1479
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4A. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	29,636	5,680,135
SEC. SCHOOL. GRA,,, NO POST-SEC.	2	20,912	4,714,315
SOME POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	3	6,122	1,796,965
POST-SEC CERT./DIP OR UNIV. DEG.	4	63,509	16,016,630
NOT STATED	9	4,750	1,127,166
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 676

November 2013

Variable Name DOFSC **Length** 1 **Position** 1480

Question Name DOFSC

Concept Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124,929	29,335,211
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FSC_010 **Length** 1 **Position** 1481

Question Name FSC_Q010

Concept Food situation in household - 12 mo

Question Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months, that is, since [current month] of last year?

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	108,111	25,092,696
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	11,294	2,883,124
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	1,241	301,016
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	400	90,056
DON'T KNOW	7	241	46,937
REFUSAL	8	270	71,842
NOT STATED	9	3,372	849,540
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 677

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 1482
Question Name FSC_Q020
Concept Worried food would run out - 12 mo
Question The first statement is: ...^DT_YouAndOthers_C worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	2,189	510,551
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	7,456	1,978,568
NEVER TRUE	3	111,223	25,843,699
DON'T KNOW	7	103	21,582
REFUSAL	8	52	8,355
NOT STATED	9	3,906	972,456
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FSC_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 1483
Question Name FSC_Q030
Concept Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo
Question The food that ^DT_YouAndOthers bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,611	342,446
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	5,914	1,521,605
NEVER TRUE	3	113,296	26,459,725
DON'T KNOW	7	136	27,483
REFUSAL	8	56	8,229
NOT STATED	9	3,916	975,723
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 678

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_040 **Length** 1 **Position** 1484
Question Name FSC_Q040
Concept Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo
Question ^DT_YouAndOthers_C couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	2,123	472,436
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	6,133	1,536,574
NEVER TRUE	3	112,511	26,305,917
DON'T KNOW	7	182	34,448
REFUSAL	8	60	8,461
NOT STATED	9	3,920	977,375
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FSC_050 **Length** 1 **Position** 1485
Question Name FSC_Q050
Concept Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo
Question ^DT_YouOtherAdults_C relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed ^DT_ChildFName because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	427	131,238
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,208	685,724
NEVER TRUE	3	29,828	9,540,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,187	18,518,273
DON'T KNOW	7	135	39,377
REFUSAL	8	49	14,017
NOT STATED	9	1,095	406,084
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 679

November 2013

Variable Name	FSC_060	Length	1	Position	1486
Question Name	FSC_Q060				
Concept	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo				
Question	^DT_YouOtherAdults_C couldn't feed ^DT_ChildFName a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE		1		256	72,278
SOMETIMES TRUE		2		1,444	458,858
NEVER TRUE		3		30,762	9,827,118
NOT APPLICABLE		6		91,187	18,518,273
DON'T KNOW		7		133	37,531
REFUSAL		8		50	14,072
NOT STATED		9		1,097	407,080
	Total			124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 680

November 2013

Variable Name	FSC_070	Length	1	Position	1487
Question Name	FSC_Q070				
Concept	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo				
Question	^DT_ChildWas not eating enough because ^DT_YouOtherAdults just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	130	34,426
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	575	200,154
NEVER TRUE	3	4,451	1,352,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,468	27,279,435
DON'T KNOW	7	28	8,400
REFUSAL	8	11	2,622
NOT STATED	9	1,266	457,354
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	FSC_080	Length	1	Position	1488
Question Name	FSC_Q080				
Concept	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, since last [current month] did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,055	1,001,886
NO	2	9,428	2,428,466
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,073	24,822,204
DON'T KNOW	7	33	8,314
REFUSAL	8	16	4,107
NOT STATED	9	4,324	1,070,234
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 681

November 2013

Variable Name	FSC_081	Length	1	Position	1489
Question Name	FSC_Q081				
Concept	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHH_DOKD+DHH_DYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	1,586	332,770
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	1,393	373,822
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	1,057	289,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,501	27,250,670
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,445
NOT STATED	9	4,373	1,082,655
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	FSC_090	Length	1	Position	1490
Question Name	FSC_Q090				
Concept	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallyever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,327	1,058,920
NO	2	9,134	2,368,207
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,073	24,822,204
DON'T KNOW	7	52	11,263
REFUSAL	8	18	4,350
NOT STATED	9	4,325	1,070,266
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 682

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_100 **Length** 1 **Position** 1491
Question Name FSC_Q100
Concept Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, were you ^Personallyever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?
Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,519	578,718
NO	2	10,955	2,850,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,073	24,822,204
DON'T KNOW	7	38	8,124
REFUSAL	8	18	4,925
NOT STATED	9	4,326	1,070,305
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FSC_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 1492
Question Name FSC_Q110
Concept Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallylose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?
Universe Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,641	354,832
NO	2	11,741	3,055,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,073	24,822,204
DON'T KNOW	7	125	26,592
REFUSAL	8	21	5,060
NOT STATED	9	4,328	1,070,607
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 683

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 1493

Question Name FSC_Q120

Concept Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents who answered (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,064	223,042
NO	2	4,418	1,167,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,018	26,851,159
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,856
REFUSAL	8	3	978
NOT STATED	9	4,415	1,091,072
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 684

November 2013

Variable Name	FSC_121	Length	1	Position	1494
Question Name	FSC_Q121				
Concept	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answ. FSC_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD)=0 or FSC_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE>15 or PMKProxy=1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	458	100,092
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	350	71,432
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	247	50,295
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,436	28,018,264
DON'T KNOW	7	8	724
REFUSAL	8	1	498
NOT STATED	9	4,429	1,093,905
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 685

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_130 **Length** 1 **Position** 1495

Question Name FSC_Q130

Concept Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of ^DT_AnyChilds meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	59,602
NO	2	1,788	543,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,610	28,259,587
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,584
REFUSAL	8	8	2,282
NOT STATED	9	1,306	467,092
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 686

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_140 **Length** 1 **Position** 1496
Question Name FSC_Q140
Concept Children skipped meals - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did ^DT_AnyChild ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	36,788
NO	2	1,862	567,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,610	28,259,587
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,924
REFUSAL	8	6	2,065
NOT STATED	9	1,306	467,092
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 687

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 1497

Question Name FSC_Q141

Concept Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD > 0 who answered FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	44	10,157
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	56	17,612
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	36	8,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,472	28,827,341
DON'T KNOW	7	2	969
NOT STATED	9	1,319	471,082
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 688

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_150 **Length** 1 **Position** 1498
Question Name FSC_Q150
Concept Children were hungry - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, ^DT_WasAnyChild ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?
Universe Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	55,326
NO	2	1,765	547,226
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,610	28,259,587
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,840
REFUSAL	8	8	2,140
NOT STATED	9	1,306	467,092
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 689

November 2013

Variable Name FSC_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 1499

Question Name FSC_Q160

Concept Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did ^DT_AnyChild ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	7,801
NO	2	1,951	595,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,610	28,259,587
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,097
REFUSAL	8	7	2,113
NOT STATED	9	1,306	467,092
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FSCDHFS2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1500

Question Name

Concept Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)

Question

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	111,723	25,998,248
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	5,890	1,597,054
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	2,629	591,186
NOT STATED	9	4,687	1,148,724
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 690

November 2013

Variable Name FSCDAFS2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1501
Question Name
Concept Food Security - Adult Status (D)
Question
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	111,893	26,045,817
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	5,756	1,560,985
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	2,634	591,810
NOT STATED	9	4,646	1,136,599
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name FSCDCFS2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1502
Question Name
Concept Food Security - Child Status (D)
Question
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	30,827	9,840,882
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	1,423	461,018
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	136	33,263
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,186	18,518,243
NOT STATED	9	1,357	481,805
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 691

November 2013

Variable Name	INCG2	Length	1	Position	1503
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income - main source - (G)				
Question					
Universe	DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_2. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	74,474	20,694,758
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	4,203	897,223
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	30,138	4,297,361
OTHER	4	4,237	934,371
NOT STATED	9	11,877	2,511,499
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name	INCG7	Length	1	Position	1504
Question Name					
Concept	Main source of personal income - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INC_3 > 0 and who live in a household of more than one person and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_7. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	45,102	14,237,795
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	2,944	793,255
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	15,695	3,000,911
OTHER	4	6,574	1,919,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,686	5,338,057
NOT STATED	9	15,928	4,045,199
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 692

November 2013

Variable Name	INCGHH	Length	1	Position	1505
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income from all sources - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDHH. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME OR LESS THAN \$20,000	1	13,815	2,343,041
\$20,000 TO \$39,999	2	27,998	5,345,558
\$40,000 TO \$59,999	3	23,630	5,308,858
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	4	18,442	4,565,626
\$80,000 OR MORE	5	40,933	11,760,423
NOT STATED	9	111	11,704
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 693

November 2013

Variable Name INCGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1506 - 1507

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over or PMKProxy = 1

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDPER. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	2,810	912,969
LESS THAN \$20,000	2	28,893	6,105,690
\$20,000 TO \$39,999	3	29,932	6,417,377
\$40,000 TO \$59,999	4	18,265	4,328,151
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	5	10,075	2,547,508
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	10,816	3,021,113
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,889	1,582,234
NOT STATED	99	17,249	4,420,167
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 694

November 2013

Variable Name INCDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 1508 - 1509

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.
Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	10,769	2,922,294
DECILE 2	2	12,807	2,927,706
DECILE 3	3	12,745	2,998,186
DECILE 4	4	12,243	2,923,136
DECILE 5	5	12,674	2,867,074
DECILE 6	6	13,217	3,026,009
DECILE 7	7	10,969	2,868,210
DECILE 8	8	11,930	2,873,724
DECILE 9	9	11,865	2,913,728
DECILE 10	10	12,522	2,922,120
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,083	82,645
NOT STATED	99	105	10,378
Total		124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 695

November 2013

Variable Name INCDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 1510 - 1511

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables.
Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	11,089	2,942,251
DECILE 2	2	13,221	2,923,626
DECILE 3	3	12,836	2,922,174
DECILE 4	4	12,536	3,051,266
DECILE 5	5	12,318	2,879,051
DECILE 6	6	12,299	2,891,409
DECILE 7	7	11,440	2,888,716
DECILE 8	8	12,026	2,932,665
DECILE 9	9	11,859	2,913,234
DECILE 10	10	12,117	2,897,795
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,083	82,645
NOT STATED	99	105	10,378
	Total	124,929	29,335,211

CCHS 2011-2012: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 24-Month

Page 696

November 2013

Variable Name INCDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 1512 - 1513

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.
Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	11,688	2,893,874
DECILE 2	2	12,534	2,834,066
DECILE 3	3	11,817	2,853,942
DECILE 4	4	11,586	2,886,907
DECILE 5	5	11,114	2,797,438
DECILE 6	6	11,020	2,842,945
DECILE 7	7	10,717	2,903,750
DECILE 8	8	10,266	2,771,402
DECILE 9	9	10,147	2,823,999
DECILE 10	10	10,272	2,760,908
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,083	82,645
NOT STATED	99	10,685	883,333
Total		124,929	29,335,211

Variable Name WTS_M **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1514 - 1521

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note
